



Prices effective February 5, 2018

Published June 2018

Ethospace® System

Introduction	page 2
Ethospace® System	3
Walls	
Structure	5
Connectors	34
Energy Distribution	104
Cable Management	132
Tiles	139
Screens	181
Work Surfaces	
Wall-Attached	187
Supports	298
Corian® Surfaces	323
Transaction Surfaces	334
Counter Tops	340
Storage	
Wall-Attached	356
Lighting	399
Indices	409
By Name	409
By Number	413
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Stain-to-Match Program	
Surface Edge Styles	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective February 5, 2018, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

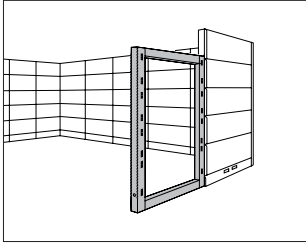
Work Surfaces

Storage

Lighting

Bare Frame

E1109.



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has adjustable glides.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Frame top cap (E1260.)
- Monorail (E1267.)
- Side cover (E1263. or E1264.); order 1 for each side of frame

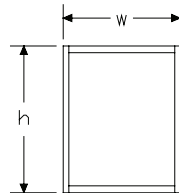
Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit baseline harness (E1354.)
- 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.)
- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.), to access power at any 8"-high location above base for field installation
- Vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

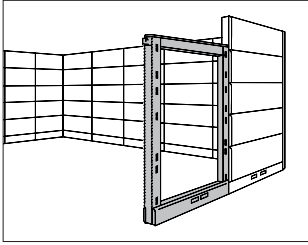
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18X	18" wide
24X	24" wide
30X	30" wide
36X	36" wide
42X	42" wide
48X	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	18X	24X	30X	36X	42X	48X
E1109. 30	\$170	187	197	208	226	255
38	\$200	215	236	246	262	271
46	\$210	232	255	266	270	274
54	\$242	257	274	294	302	324
62	\$246	271	290	308	320	336
70	\$260	296	318	328	340	363
86	\$271	325	350	363	376	399



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. Each frame has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. It also has predrilled holes at the top of the frame for countertop supports (38"-high frame only).

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.) separately; 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail frame top cap, or for workstation countertop, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

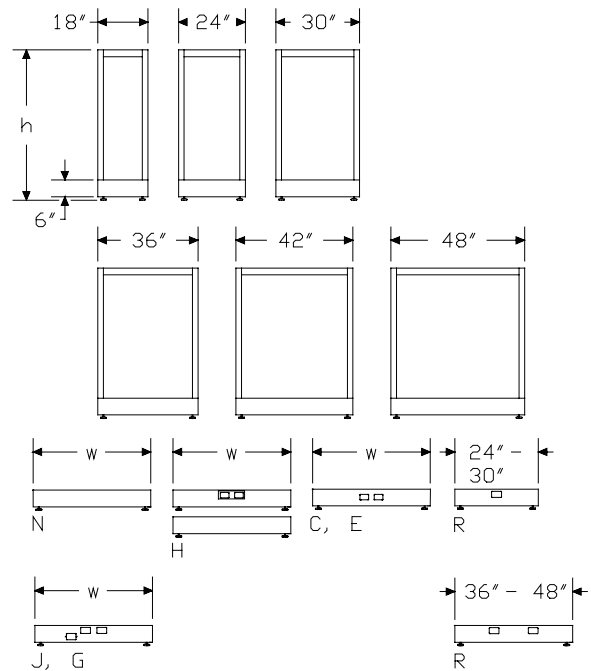
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1109.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 30" high (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), 70" high (70), or 86" high (86) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

H (H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side

For 30" high (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

R (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

J (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	J	G	H
E1109. 30 18	\$334	—	—	—	—
24	\$355	365	365	534	—
30	\$401	410	410	576	—
36	\$445	455	455	621	—
42	\$490	498	498	668	—
48	\$534	541	541	710	—
38 18	\$360	—	—	—	—
24	\$386	392	393	561	547
30	\$429	437	437	609	602
36	\$473	484	484	651	648
42	\$519	529	529	697	683
48	\$561	571	571	740	742
46 18	\$392	—	—	—	—
24	\$416	424	425	593	566
30	\$462	469	469	638	605
36	\$506	512	512	683	656
42	\$549	558	558	726	705
48	\$593	602	602	771	753

Ethospace® Walls

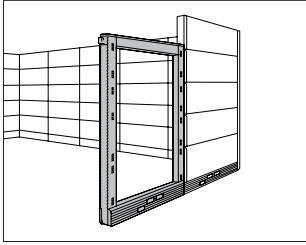
54 18	\$422	—	—	—	—
24	\$444	452	453	620	583
30	\$489	495	495	666	613
36	\$534	541	541	710	666
42	\$576	587	587	754	731
48	\$620	630	630	798	767
62 18	\$451	—	—	—	—
24	\$472	482	482	649	601
30	\$510	525	527	695	641
36	\$561	571	571	740	692
42	\$609	615	615	782	743
48	\$649	658	658	827	772
70 18	\$476	—	—	—	—
24	\$503	509	509	678	614
30	\$546	554	554	723	673
36	\$591	600	600	769	719
42	\$635	643	643	811	760
48	\$678	688	688	853	781
86 18	\$535	—	—	—	—
24	\$559	569	569	738	690
30	\$605	613	613	779	701
36	\$648	656	656	826	754
42	\$693	701	701	869	805
48	\$738	744	744	913	856

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$14
91	white	+\$14
BU	black umber	+\$14
HF	inner tone light	+\$14
LU	soft white	+\$14
MT	medium tone	+\$14
SG	slate grey	+\$14
WL	sandstone	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides. It has a standard top cap, grooved cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. Cable management side covers are made of fire-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC).

The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Metallic silver (MS) cable management side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) cable management side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order the following separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (E1251.)
- Draw rod (E1120.) to match height of lower frame

For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

When connecting 2 frames to a 2-way connector, order 1 additional draw rod (E1120.); 2-way connectors include 1 draw rod.

For veneer, architectural, or monorail top cap, specify “NN” for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) or monorail (E1267.) separately.

To access power at any 8"-high tile location, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1353. or E1357.); to access power at beltline access only, order vertical wire harness (E1343. or E1358.).

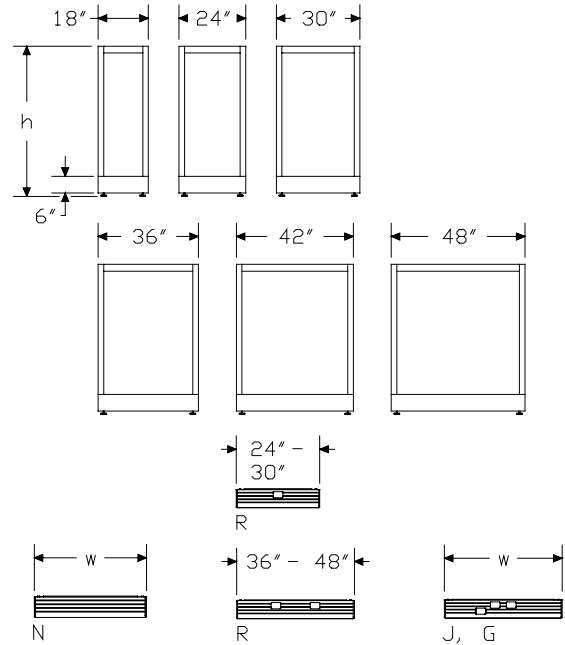
For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For “J” or “G” power option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions



Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1103.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Power

For 18" wide (18)

N (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 1 receptacle location per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
R	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	R	G	J
E1103. 30 18	\$339	—	—	—
24	\$361	373	543	373
30	\$407	419	588	419
36	\$453	463	632	463
42	\$498	508	680	508
48	\$543	552	724	552
38 18	\$367	—	—	—
24	\$393	398	572	399
30	\$438	445	620	445
36	\$483	492	664	492
42	\$529	537	709	537
48	\$572	581	753	581
46 18	\$398	—	—	—
24	\$423	431	603	432
30	\$469	476	649	476
36	\$515	523	696	523
42	\$559	568	740	568
48	\$603	612	785	612
54 18	\$429	—	—	—
24	\$452	460	631	461
30	\$497	505	678	505
36	\$543	552	724	552
42	\$588	598	768	598
48	\$631	641	813	641
62 18	\$459	—	—	—
24	\$482	489	663	490
30	\$520	533	707	535
36	\$572	581	753	581
42	\$620	626	796	626
48	\$663	670	840	670
70 18	\$486	—	—	—
24	\$512	519	690	519
30	\$556	563	736	563
36	\$601	610	783	610
42	\$646	656	827	656
48	\$690	700	870	700
86 18	\$544	—	—	—
24	\$569	579	750	579
30	\$616	624	794	624
36	\$662	668	839	668
42	\$705	713	884	713
48	\$750	758	929	758

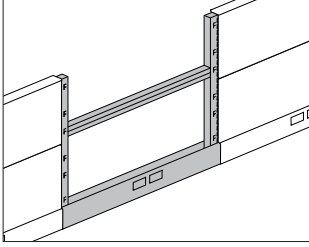
Frame, Grooved Side Covers

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$14
91	white	+\$14
BU	black umber	+\$14
HF	inner tone light	+\$14
LU	soft white	+\$14
MT	medium tone	+\$14
SG	slate grey	+\$14
WL	sandstone	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Frame, Transaction Work Surface E1116.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 38"-high frame accepts a transaction work surface at a minimum height of 29". It has a standard top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The frame conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware is included. The nonpowered, hard-wired frame has cable management side covers with access holes on 1 side that accept standard-size rectangular receptacles. The powered frame has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Frame should not be specified with adjacent frame that has painted architectural, veneer architectural, or veneer top cap.

Order following products separately:

- 20"-high face tile (E1420.20)
- Draw rod (E1120.)
- Stile covers and top caps (E1117.)
- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

For 60"-wide frame, specify 2 30"-wide face tiles.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

For nonpowered hard-wired workstations with 2 receptacle locations per interior side (power option H), 2 different base covers are included: 1 with 2 receptacle openings and 1 with no receptacle openings. If access to power on both sides is required, 1 additional base cover with receptacle openings must be ordered from service parts.

When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

For workstation with option 2 electrical, specify hard-wired frame.

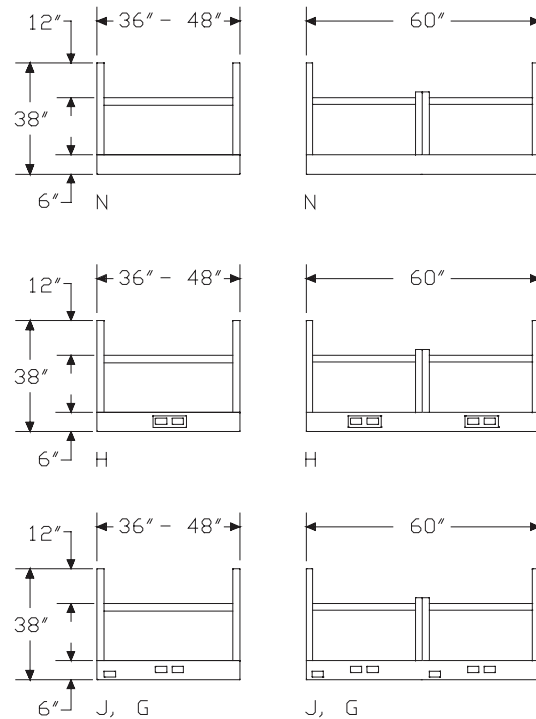
Hard-wired frame can be used with older R-style frame.

For hard-wired frame, customer must supply rectangular receptacles; frame does not accept R-style-frame baseline or beltline receptacles.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Frame, Transaction Work Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1116.38

Step 2. Width

36	36" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
H	(H) nonpowered with junction box, hard-wire up to 2 receptacle locations per side
J	(J) nonpowered with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side
G	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 to 4 receptacle and 1 to 2 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-3.

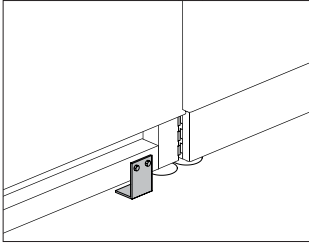
		N	H	J	G
E1116.38	36	\$688	743	697	879
	48	\$772	800	779	950
	60	\$1199	1345	1207	1376

Step 4. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Floor Anchor Bracket

E1125.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

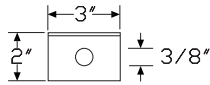
This bracket fastens an Ethospace® frame to the floor and is designed to be used in areas requiring seismic components. Finish is black. Package contains 10.

Notes

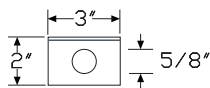
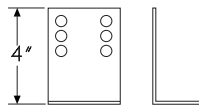
Customer must supply required anchors and bolts.

Use E1125.A for $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter anchors. Use E1125.B for $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter anchors. See OSHPD requirements.

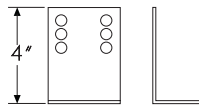
Dimensions



A - for use with $\frac{3}{8}$ " anchor



B - for use with $\frac{5}{8}$ " anchor



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1125.

Step 2. Size

A for $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter anchor

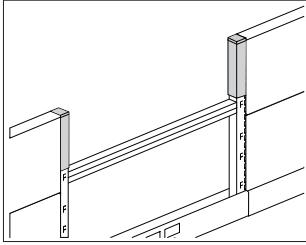
B for $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter anchor

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1125. A	\$455
B	\$455

Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame

E1117.



Product Information

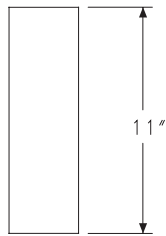
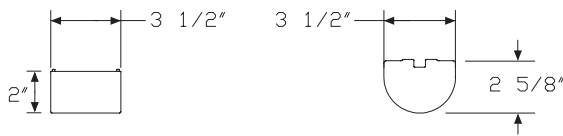
Description

This set of stile covers and stile top caps attaches to a transaction work surface frame to conceal the stiles above the work surface.

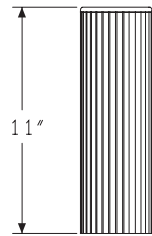
Notes

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



Architectural



Standard

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1117.

Step 2. Type

S standard
A architectural

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1117. S	\$106
A	\$438

Step 3. Finish

For standard (S)

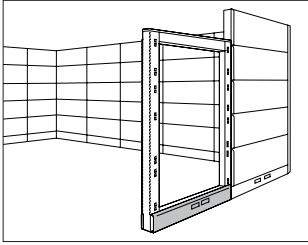
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Side Cover

E1263.
E1264.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cable management side cover attaches to 1 side of a frame and is made of fire-retardant PVC. Attachment hardware is included.

Metallic silver (MS) grooved side covers have cool grey neutral (CL) receptacle covers. Metallic champagne (CN) grooved side covers have warm grey neutral (WN) receptacle covers. Remaining finishes have matching receptacle covers.

Notes

For use with frames manufactured after January 3, 2003.

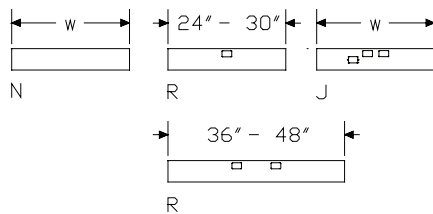
For "J" receptacle/data locations option, order communication port faceplate reducer (G1189.A) and communication port faceplate extender (G1189.B) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

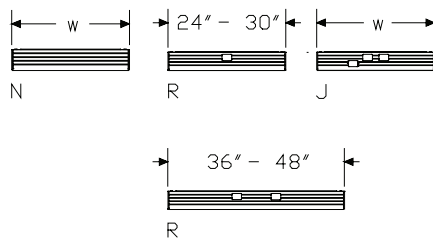
When plastic wire management clip is needed, order service part (232776 (set of 100)) separately.

Dimensions

Plain Base



Grooved Base



Specification Information

Step 1.

E126

Step 2. Base Type

- 3. plain base
- 4. grooved base

Step 3. Width

- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Receptacle/Data Locations

For 18" wide (18)

- N (N) no receptacle locations

For plain base (3.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For plain base (3.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For grooved base (4.) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 1 receptacle location (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

For grooved base (4.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- N (N) no receptacle locations
- R (R) 2 receptacle locations (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
- J (J) 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations

Side Cover *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	J	R
E1263. 18	\$55	—	—
24	\$59	63	72
30	\$63	68	91
36	\$71	77	97
42	\$80	87	102
48	\$86	93	115
E1264. 18	\$58	—	—
24	\$61	65	76
30	\$65	72	95
36	\$75	79	100
42	\$82	89	106
48	\$88	96	119

Step 5. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)

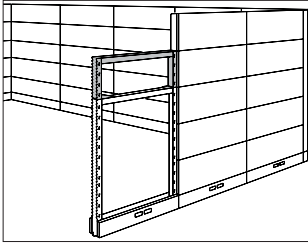
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For grooved base (4.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Stacking Frame

E1112.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high frame attaches to the top of a frame and holds individual tiles on both sides. It also attaches to an adjacent frame or connector of equal height. A maximum of 2 stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Components can hang from stacking frame.

Elevated storage cannot be used on stacking frame.

Order optional stacking connector (E1220.16, E1222.16, E1230.16, or E1240.16) separately.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (E1250. or E1252.) separately to match combined height of existing frame and stacking frame.

To accommodate 78", 94", 102", and 118" heights, use a combination of connectors, stacking connectors, finished ends, and change-of-height finished ends.

Top cap on existing frame must be removed before installing stacking frame; same top cap can be used on stacking frame.

When used with window tile, order top tile position (E1415.T) only.

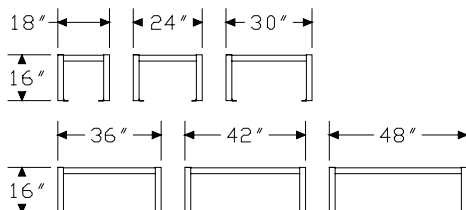
Open tile cannot be used on stacking frame.

Power jumper cannot run vertically through stacking frame. Power jumper can run vertically through adjacent standard frame and run horizontally across stacking frame. Order power jumper (E1341.) separately for adjacent frame.

For stacking frame adjacent to higher frame or connector, order change-of-height stacking frame hardware kit (E1293. or E1294.) separately.

Stacking frame is not compatible with pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) with top frame position.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1112.

Step 2. Width

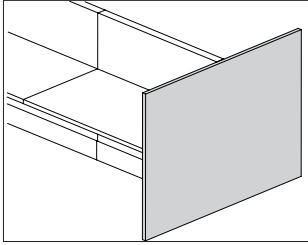
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1112. 18	\$226
24	\$234
30	\$248
36	\$256
42	\$266
48	\$274

Gallery Panel

E111G.



Product Information

Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to an Ethospace® frame to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1 1/4" thick and has a laminate or veneer surface. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3 1/2" wider than nominal dimensions. 29" high gallery panel cannot be used with a 30" frame.

When connecting a 29"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, specify a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (E1251G.) separately.

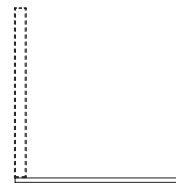
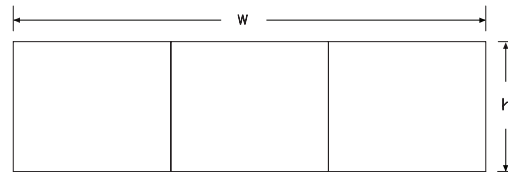
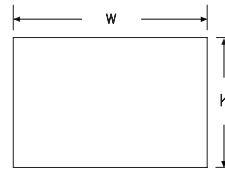
When connecting a 30", 38", or 46"-high gallery panel to a taller frame, specify a Finished End, Change of Height (E1251.) separately.

Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

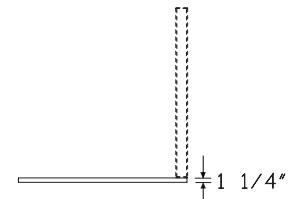
Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

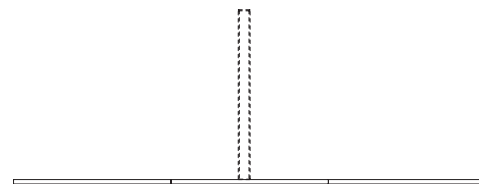
Dimensions



Left Attachment



Right Attachment



Mid Attachment

Specification Information

Step 1.

E111G. A

Step 2. Height

- 29** 29" high A
- 30** 30" high A
- 38** 38" high A
- 46** 46" high A

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A
- 60** 60" wide A
- 72** 72" wide A
- 84** 84" wide A
- 96** 96" wide A
- 120** 120" wide A
- 144** 144" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge A
- W** veneer A

Step 5. Adjacent Trim

- S** standard A
- A** painted architectural A
- W** veneer A
- B** veneer architectural A

Step 6. Attachment Method

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

- L** left attachment A
- R** right attachment A

For 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), or 72" wide (72)

- M** mid attachment A
- L** left attachment A
- R** right attachment A

For 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144)

- M** mid attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LSM	LSL	LSR	LAM	LAL	LAR
E111G. 29 24	—	\$404	404	—	404	404
30	—	\$505	505	—	505	505
36	—	\$556	556	—	556	556
42	—	\$632	632	—	632	632
48	\$707	707	707	707	707	707
60	\$859	859	859	859	859	859
72	\$960	960	960	960	960	960
84	\$1212	—	—	1212	—	—
96	\$1313	—	—	1313	—	—
120	\$1515	—	—	1515	—	—
144	\$1717	—	—	1717	—	—
30 24	—	\$505	505	—	505	505
30	—	\$606	606	—	606	606
36	—	\$657	657	—	657	657
42	—	\$733	733	—	733	733
48	\$808	808	808	808	808	808
60	\$960	960	960	960	960	960
72	\$1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061
84	\$1313	—	—	1313	—	—
96	\$1414	—	—	1414	—	—
120	\$1616	—	—	1616	—	—
144	\$1818	—	—	1818	—	—
38 24	—	\$556	556	—	556	556
30	—	\$657	657	—	657	657
36	—	\$707	707	—	707	707
42	—	\$783	783	—	783	783
48	\$859	859	859	859	859	859
60	\$1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010
72	\$1111	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111
84	\$1414	—	—	1414	—	—
96	\$1515	—	—	1515	—	—
120	\$1717	—	—	1717	—	—
144	\$1919	—	—	1919	—	—
46 24	—	\$606	606	—	606	606
30	—	\$707	707	—	707	707
36	—	\$758	758	—	758	758
42	—	\$834	834	—	834	834
48	\$909	909	909	909	909	909
60	\$1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061
72	\$1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162
84	\$1515	—	—	1515	—	—
96	\$1616	—	—	1616	—	—
120	\$1818	—	—	1818	—	—
144	\$2020	—	—	2020	—	—

Gallery Panel *continued*

	LWM	LWL	LWR	LBM	LBL	LBR		WSM	WSL	WSR	WAM	WAL	WAR
E111G. 29 24	—	\$404	404	—	404	404	E111G. 29 24	—	\$889	889	—	889	889
30	—	\$505	505	—	505	505	30	—	\$1111	1111	—	1111	1111
36	—	\$556	556	—	556	556	36	—	\$1223	1223	—	1223	1223
42	—	\$632	632	—	632	632	42	—	\$1389	1389	—	1389	1389
48	\$707	707	707	707	707	707	48	\$1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	1556
60	\$859	859	859	859	859	859	60	\$1889	1889	1889	1889	1889	1889
72	\$960	960	960	960	960	960	72	\$2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111
84	\$1212	—	—	1212	—	—	84	\$2667	—	—	2667	—	—
96	\$1313	—	—	1313	—	—	96	\$2889	—	—	2889	—	—
120	\$1515	—	—	1515	—	—	120	\$3333	—	—	3333	—	—
144	\$1717	—	—	1717	—	—	144	\$3778	—	—	3778	—	—
30 24	—	\$505	505	—	505	505	30 24	—	\$1111	1111	—	1111	1111
30	—	\$606	606	—	606	606	30	—	\$1334	1334	—	1334	1334
36	—	\$657	657	—	657	657	36	—	\$1445	1445	—	1445	1445
42	—	\$733	733	—	733	733	42	—	\$1611	1611	—	1611	1611
48	\$808	808	808	808	808	808	48	\$1778	1778	1778	1778	1778	1778
60	\$960	960	960	960	960	960	60	\$2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111
72	\$1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	72	\$2334	2334	2334	2334	2334	2334
84	\$1313	—	—	1313	—	—	84	\$2889	—	—	2889	—	—
96	\$1414	—	—	1414	—	—	96	\$3111	—	—	3111	—	—
120	\$1616	—	—	1616	—	—	120	\$3556	—	—	3556	—	—
144	\$1818	—	—	1818	—	—	144	\$4000	—	—	4000	—	—
38 24	—	\$556	556	—	556	556	38 24	—	\$1223	1223	—	1223	1223
30	—	\$657	657	—	657	657	30	—	\$1445	1445	—	1445	1445
36	—	\$707	707	—	707	707	36	—	\$1556	1556	—	1556	1556
42	—	\$783	783	—	783	783	42	—	\$1723	1723	—	1723	1723
48	\$859	859	859	859	859	859	48	\$1889	1889	1889	1889	1889	1889
60	\$1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	1010	60	\$2222	2222	2222	2222	2222	2222
72	\$1111	1111	1111	1111	1111	1111	72	\$2445	2445	2445	2445	2445	2445
84	\$1414	—	—	1414	—	—	84	\$3111	—	—	3111	—	—
96	\$1515	—	—	1515	—	—	96	\$3333	—	—	3333	—	—
120	\$1717	—	—	1717	—	—	120	\$3778	—	—	3778	—	—
144	\$1919	—	—	1919	—	—	144	\$4222	—	—	4222	—	—
46 24	—	\$606	606	—	606	606	46 24	—	\$1334	1334	—	1334	1334
30	—	\$707	707	—	707	707	30	—	\$1556	1556	—	1556	1556
36	—	\$758	758	—	758	758	36	—	\$1667	1667	—	1667	1667
42	—	\$834	834	—	834	834	42	—	\$1834	1834	—	1834	1834
48	\$909	909	909	909	909	909	48	\$2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
60	\$1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	1061	60	\$2334	2334	2334	2334	2334	2334
72	\$1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	1162	72	\$2556	2556	2556	2556	2556	2556
84	\$1515	—	—	1515	—	—	84	\$3333	—	—	3333	—	—
96	\$1616	—	—	1616	—	—	96	\$3556	—	—	3556	—	—
120	\$1818	—	—	1818	—	—	120	\$4000	—	—	4000	—	—
144	\$2020	—	—	2020	—	—	144	\$4444	—	—	4444	—	—

Ethospace® Walls

	WWM	WWL	WWR	WBM	WBL	WBR
E111G. 29 24	—	\$889	889	—	889	889
30	—	\$1111	1111	—	1111	1111
36	—	\$1223	1223	—	1223	1223
42	—	\$1389	1389	—	1389	1389
48	\$1556	1556	1556	1556	1556	1556
60	\$1889	1889	1889	1889	1889	1889
72	\$2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111
84	\$2667	—	—	2667	—	—
96	\$2889	—	—	2889	—	—
120	\$3333	—	—	3333	—	—
144	\$3778	—	—	3778	—	—
30 24	—	\$1111	1111	—	1111	1111
30	—	\$1334	1334	—	1334	1334
36	—	\$1445	1445	—	1445	1445
42	—	\$1611	1611	—	1611	1611
48	\$1778	1778	1778	1778	1778	1778
60	\$2111	2111	2111	2111	2111	2111
72	\$2334	2334	2334	2334	2334	2334
84	\$2889	—	—	2889	—	—
96	\$3111	—	—	3111	—	—
120	\$3556	—	—	3556	—	—
144	\$4000	—	—	4000	—	—
38 24	—	\$1223	1223	—	1223	1223
30	—	\$1445	1445	—	1445	1445
36	—	\$1556	1556	—	1556	1556
42	—	\$1723	1723	—	1723	1723
48	\$1889	1889	1889	1889	1889	1889
60	\$2222	2222	2222	2222	2222	2222
72	\$2445	2445	2445	2445	2445	2445
84	\$3111	—	—	3111	—	—
96	\$3333	—	—	3333	—	—
120	\$3778	—	—	3778	—	—
144	\$4222	—	—	4222	—	—
46 24	—	\$1334	1334	—	1334	1334
30	—	\$1556	1556	—	1556	1556
36	—	\$1667	1667	—	1667	1667
42	—	\$1834	1834	—	1834	1834
48	\$2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
60	\$2334	2334	2334	2334	2334	2334
72	\$2556	2556	2556	2556	2556	2556
84	\$3333	—	—	3333	—	—
96	\$3556	—	—	3556	—	—
120	\$4000	—	—	4000	—	—
144	\$4444	—	—	4444	—	—

Step 7.

Top Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	A	+\$0
91	white	A	+\$0
98	studio white	A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	A	+\$0
HM	natural maple	A	+\$0
HP	light anigre	A	+\$0
HT	inner tone	A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	A	+\$0
LA	light ash	A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	A	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	A	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	A	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	A	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	A	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	A	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	A	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	A	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	A	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	A	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	A	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	A	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	A	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	A	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	A	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	A	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	A	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	A	+\$0
LM	mahogany	A	+\$0
LT	light tone	A	+\$0
LU	soft white	A	+\$0
MT	medium tone	A	+\$0
WL	sandstone	A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	A	+\$0

Gallery Panel *continued*

Top Finish

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
DU	cathedral recut natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer (W)

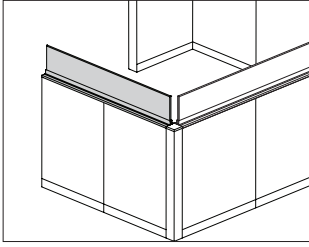
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$85

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

8Z	neutral grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame, or 2 frames, to increase the overall height. It is designed to match the aesthetic of the Ethospace painted architectural trim. Glass is 3/8" thick.

Notes

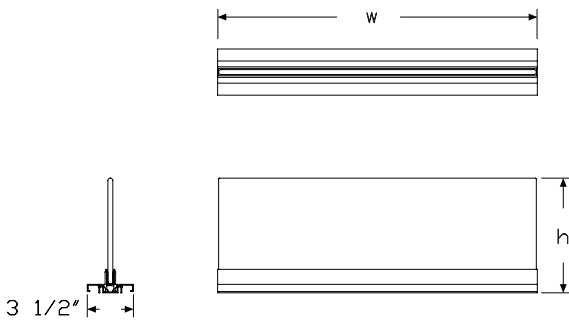
Compatible with 90° and 120° connectors.

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

To be aligned with painted architectural top caps and trim only.

For change-of-height corner application, specify change of height (E1113. xxxC) width to allow space for change-of-height trim.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1113. A

Step 2. Height

- 08** 8" high A
- 12** 12" high A
- 16** 16" high A

Step 3. Width

- 18C** 18" wide change of height A
- 18S** 18" wide standard A
- 24C** 24" wide change of height A
- 24S** 24" wide standard A
- 30C** 30" wide change of height A
- 30S** 30" wide standard A
- 36C** 36" wide change of height A
- 36S** 36" wide standard A
- 42C** 42" wide change of height A
- 42S** 42" wide standard A
- 48C** 48" wide change of height A
- 48S** 48" wide standard A
- 54C** 54" wide change of height A
- 54S** 54" wide standard A
- 60C** 60" wide change of height A
- 60S** 60" wide standard A
- 66C** 66" wide change of height A
- 66S** 66" wide standard A
- 72C** 72" wide change of height A
- 72S** 72" wide standard A
- 78C** 78" wide change of height A
- 78S** 78" wide standard A
- 84C** 84" wide change of height A
- 84S** 84" wide standard A
- 90C** 90" wide change of height A
- 90S** 90" wide standard A
- 96C** 96" wide change of height A
- 96S** 96" wide standard A

Step 4. Surface Finish

- TR** clear glass - 3/8" thick A
- G3** opal etched - 3/8" thick A
- N3** no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass A

Frame Top Screen *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	TR	G3	N3
E1113. 08 18C	\$541	682	341
18S	\$531	663	325
24C	\$601	764	396
24S	\$591	747	380
30C	\$661	821	450
30S	\$649	821	433
36C	\$720	909	504
36S	\$709	904	488
42C	\$779	957	558
42S	\$769	942	541
48C	\$839	1038	612
48S	\$829	1038	596
54C	\$899	1212	666
54S	\$887	1201	649
60C	\$958	1388	747
60S	\$947	1363	731
66C	\$1017	1461	779
66S	\$1007	1445	764
72C	\$1077	1536	807
72S	\$1067	1526	791
78C	\$1137	1612	834
78S	\$1125	1607	817
84C	\$1196	1681	861
84S	\$1185	1661	844
90C	\$1255	1759	887
90S	\$1245	1742	872
96C	\$1315	1834	931
96S	\$1304	1824	915

12 18C	\$736	826	341
18S	\$726	814	325
24C	\$796	909	396
24S	\$785	899	380
30C	\$855	984	450
30S	\$844	973	433
36C	\$915	1067	504
36S	\$904	1055	488
42C	\$974	1104	558
42S	\$964	1093	541
48C	\$1034	1200	612
48S	\$1023	1189	596
54C	\$1093	1363	666
54S	\$1082	1353	649
60C	\$1153	1526	747
60S	\$1142	1515	731
66C	\$1212	1607	779
66S	\$1201	1596	764
72C	\$1272	1688	807
72S	\$1261	1677	791
78C	\$1331	1769	834
78S	\$1320	1759	817
84C	\$1391	1824	861
84S	\$1380	1812	844
90C	\$1450	1904	887
90S	\$1439	1894	872
96C	\$1509	1985	931
96S	\$1499	1975	915

Ethospace® Walls

Frame Top Screen *continued*

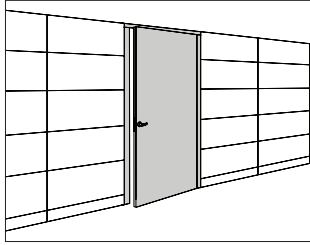
Ethospace® Walls

16 18C	\$817	857	341
18S	\$807	847	325
24C	\$877	942	396
24S	\$866	931	380
30C	\$937	1016	450
30S	\$925	1006	433
36C	\$995	1098	504
36S	\$985	1088	488
42C	\$1055	1137	558
42S	\$1045	1125	541
48C	\$1115	1319	612
48S	\$1104	1309	596
54C	\$1201	1483	666
54S	\$1190	1471	649
60C	\$1261	1644	747
60S	\$1250	1634	731
66C	\$1320	1726	779
66S	\$1310	1715	764
72C	\$1380	1807	807
72S	\$1369	1796	791
78C	\$1439	1888	834
78S	\$1428	1877	817
84C	\$1499	1942	861
84S	\$1488	1932	844
90C	\$1558	2023	887
90S	\$1548	2012	872
96C	\$1618	2105	931
96S	\$1607	2093	915

Step 5. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Door Frame with Door and Lever E1119.



Product Information

Description

This 86"-high door frame with door connects to adjacent 86"-high frames. It has an 83 1/2"-high, hollow-core-construction veneer door; a standard top cap; a door lever; a door stop; and carpet grippers. The lever, hinges and doorstop have a satin chrome finish. Power cannot be routed through the frame.

Notes

42"-wide door with lever handle conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Order draw rod (E1120.) separately.

Use the following door dimensions when another lever lock set is used:

- Door thickness: 1 3/4"
- Backset: 2 3/4"
- Hole diameter: 2 1/8"
- Bolt diameter: 1"

For veneer frame top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1260.) separately.

Door with paint-grade birch (PW) finish cannot be stained unless sealer coat is removed and door is sanded.

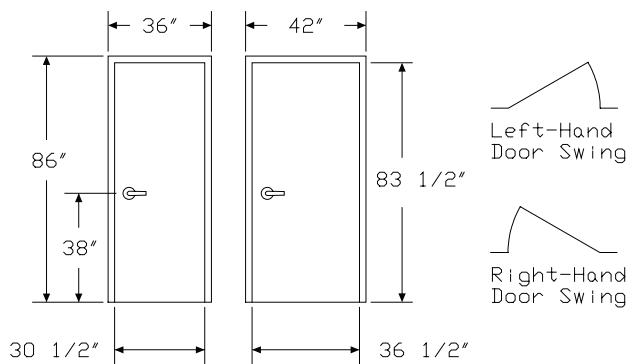
Lever is available in a lock or passage set.

Lock set includes a push button lock.

When door swings away from key side (into room), specify standard bevel set; when door swings toward key side (out from room), specify reverse bevel set.

Lever core cylinder can be removed for master key requirements.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1119. A

Step 2. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Door Swing

L left-hand door swing A

R right-hand door swing A

Step 4. Lever Lock

N passage set

W lock set

O none

Step 5. Lever Bevel

S standard bevel

R reverse bevel

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	NS	NR	WS	WR	OS	OR
E1119. 36 L	\$6331	6331	6556	6556	5641	5641
R	\$6331	6331	6556	6556	5641	5641
42 L	\$6913	6913	7138	7138	6223	6223
R	\$6913	6913	7138	7138	6223	6223

Step 6. Door Finish

Recut Veneer

PW paint-grade birch <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RA light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$267
RK mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$267
RM mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$267

Wood Veneer

2U light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$708
40 dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$708
ED aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$708
EK medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$708
EW medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$708
UL natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$708
UX walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$708

Door Frame with Door and Lever

continued

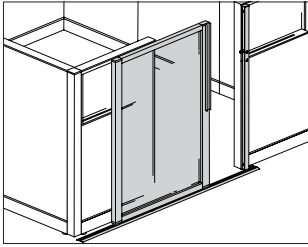
Ethospace® Walls

Step 7. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Privacy Door

E1118.



Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside. The floor track minimizes wear on carpet and ensures proper alignment to locking post. Floor track finish is anodized aluminum.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

Door attachment is identified when facing the door from outside the station. A left (L6) door attaches to a frame on the left. A right (R6) door attaches to a frame on the right.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

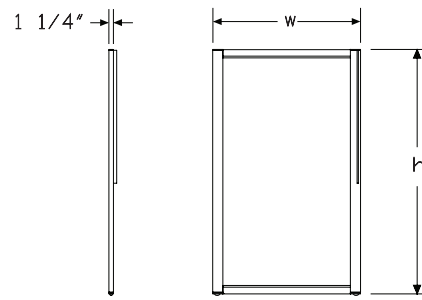
Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

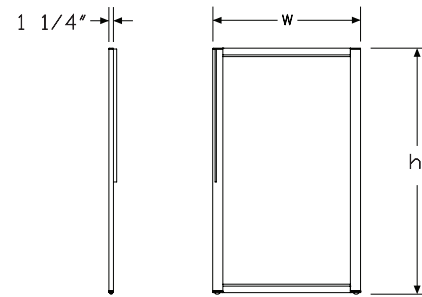
For appropriate planning guidelines, see Ethospace Privacy Door Planning Guide.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

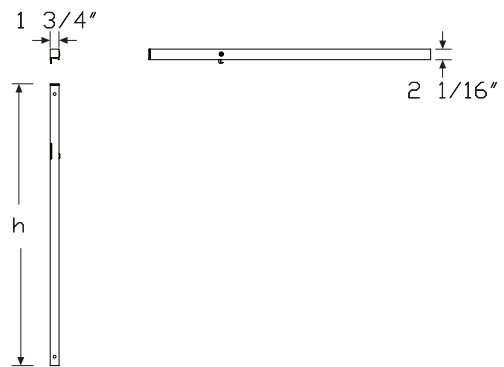
Dimensions



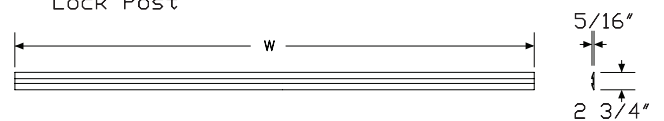
Left Door Attachment



Right Door Attachment



Lock Post



Floor Track

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1118. A

Step 2. Height

62 62" high A

70 70" high A

Step 3. Width

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Material

F fabric A

A translucent plastic A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	F	A
E1118. 62 36	\$3249	2362
42	\$3317	2429
70 36	\$3276	2386
42	\$3336	2444

Step 5. Door Attachment

L6 left A +\$0

R6 right A +\$0

Step 6. Lock

NL no lock A +\$0

KA keyed alike A +\$270

KD keyed differently A +\$270

Step 7. Frame Finish

8Q folkstone grey A +\$0

91 white A +\$0

BU black umber A +\$0

HF inner tone light A +\$0

LU soft white A +\$0

MT medium tone A +\$0

SG slate grey A +\$0

WL sandstone A +\$0

CN metallic champagne A +\$0

MS metallic silver A +\$0

Step 8. Infill Finish

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$73

Price Category 3 +\$131

Price Category 4 +\$197

Price Category 5 +\$410

Price Category B +\$151

Price Category C +\$226

Price Category D +\$299

Price Category E +\$347

For translucent plastic (A)

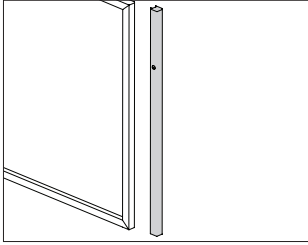
FW fluted translucent A +\$0

TR clear A +\$335

J9 opal frosted A +\$955

Privacy Door Lock Kit

E1692.



Product Information

Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety feature allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the station.

Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

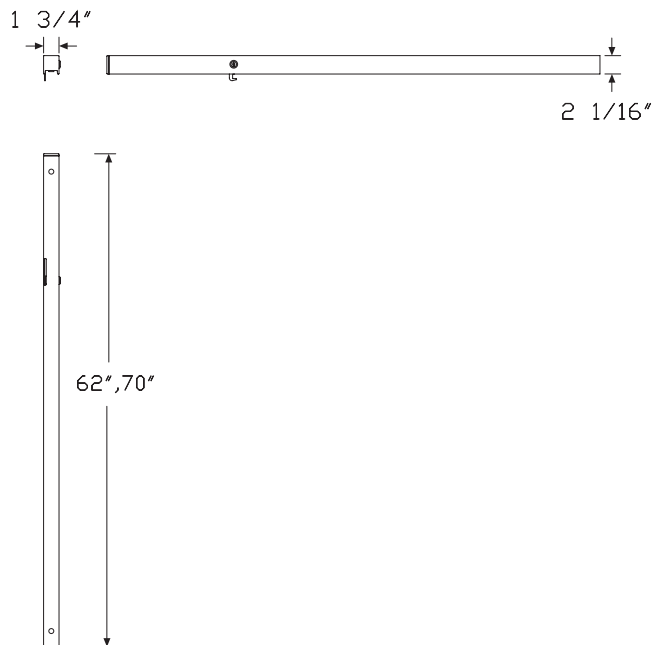
Notes

For use with left-attached door (E1118.xxxxxL6), specify lock kit left attachment option (L6).

For use with right-attached door (E1118.xxxxxR6), specify lock kit right attachment option (R6).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1692. A

Step 2. Height

62 62" high A

70 70" high A

Step 3. Attachment

L6 left A

R6 right A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L6	R6
E1692. 62	\$436	436
70	\$479	479

Step 4. Lock Option

KA keyed alike A -\$10

KD keyed differently A +\$0

NL no lock A +\$0

Step 5. Finish

8Q folkstone grey A +\$0

91 white A +\$0

BU black umber A +\$0

HF inner tone light A +\$0

LU soft white A +\$0

MT medium tone A +\$0

SG slate grey A +\$0

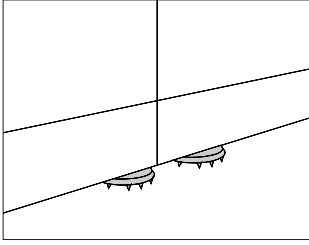
WL sandstone A +\$0

CN metallic champagne A +\$0

MS metallic silver A +\$0

Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

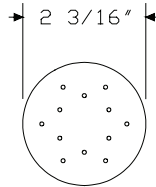
Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998 and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

Dimensions



Specification Information

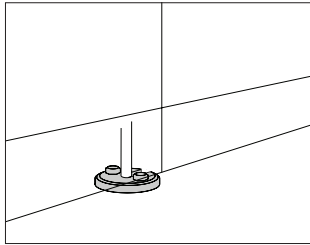
Step 1.

G1190.01 A

\$48

Seismic Floor Anchor

X1190.



Product Information

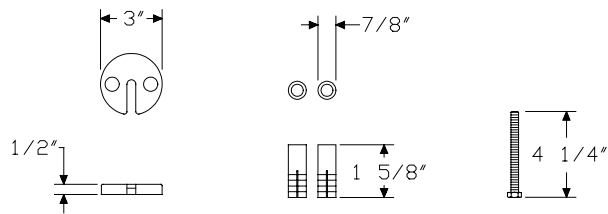
Description

This bracket fastens Co/Struc® panels or Ethospace® frames to hard floors or carpeted floors. Finish is black. Package contains 10 anchor brackets, 20 anchors, and 10 leveling glides.

Notes

Order floor anchor for areas requiring seismic components.
Customer must supply required bolts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

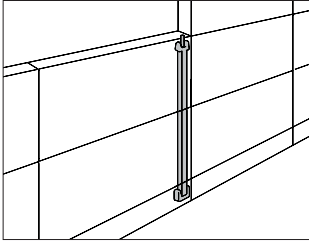
Step 1.

X1190.

\$407

Draw Rod

E1120.



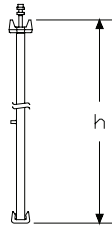
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This rod connects frames in a straight line or connects to a 2-way 90° connector.

Notes
 Draw rods must be ordered separately for all frames.
 1 draw rod is included with each 2-way 90° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1120.

Step 2. Height

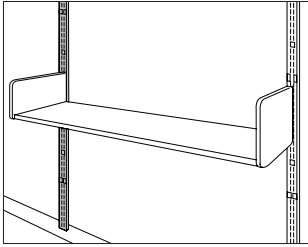
- 30** 30" high
- 38** 38" high
- 46** 46" high
- 54** 54" high
- 62** 62" high
- 70** 70" high
- 86** 86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1120. 30	\$29
38	\$29
46	\$30
54	\$30
62	\$34
70	\$36
86	\$37

Wall Strip

E1130.



Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component or a tile. The wall strip cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, cable channel tile, or cable management tile.

The 40"-high wall strip requires 5 fasteners; the 56"-high wall strip requires 7 fasteners; the 64"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; and the 80"-high wall strip requires 10 fasteners.

Notes

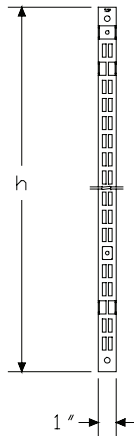
To attach tile to wall strips, order tile adapter (E1131.) separately.

To finish exposed side of wall strip, order trim strip (E1132.) separately.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

For information on forming corners and spaces between wall strips, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1130.

Step 2. Height

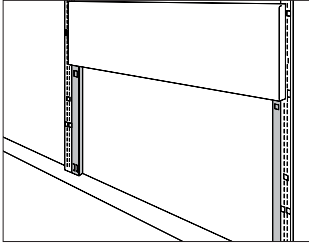
40N	40" high
56N	56" high
64N	64" high
80N	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1130. 40N	\$62
56N	\$71
64N	\$73
80N	\$79

Tile Adapter

E1131.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

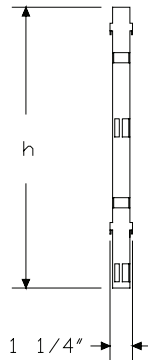
This 8"- or 16"-high adapter is used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a glazed window tile, cable access tile, or cable channel tile. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Order wall strips (E1130.) separately.

When used with 40"- or 56"-high wall strips, a combination of 8"- and 16"-high adapters is used. One 8"-high adapter must be used at the bottom of the wall strip; 16"-high adapters are used above this 8"-high adapter. Tiles can be hung at any location along the tile adapters.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1131.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high

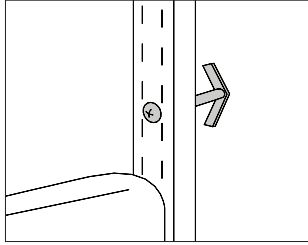
16 16" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1131. 08	\$32
16	\$53

Wall Fastener

X1192.



Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

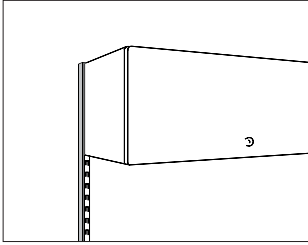
- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| 2 | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw |
| 3 | no. 10, 3" machine screw |

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192. 1	\$32
2	\$32
3	\$55

Trim Strip

E1132.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

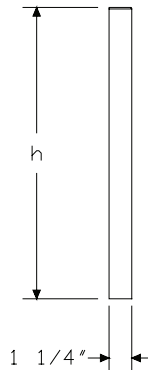
This strip finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Order wall strip (E1130.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, trim strip cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1132.

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high
- 40** 40" high
- 48** 48" high
- 56** 56" high
- 64** 64" high
- 80** 80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

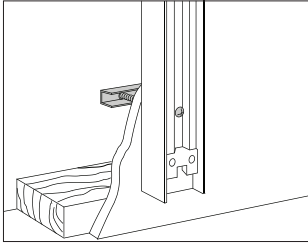
E1132. 16	\$46
32	\$59
40	\$65
48	\$72
56	\$78
64	\$80
80	\$97

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor

X1191.



Product Information

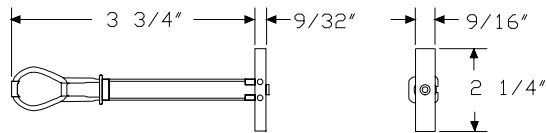
Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions



Specification Information

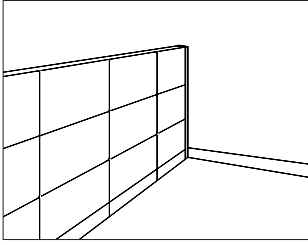
Step 1.

X1191.

\$381

Wall Start

E1210.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

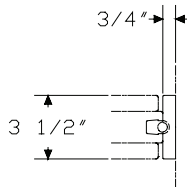
Description

This assembly connects a frame or connector of equal height to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle. It has a draw rod.

Notes

Specify wall start height to match frame or connector height.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1210.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

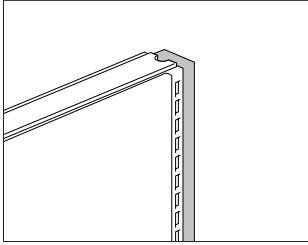
E1210. 30	\$182
38	\$188
46	\$189
54	\$191
62	\$209
70	\$217
86	\$237

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wall Start Filler

E1212.

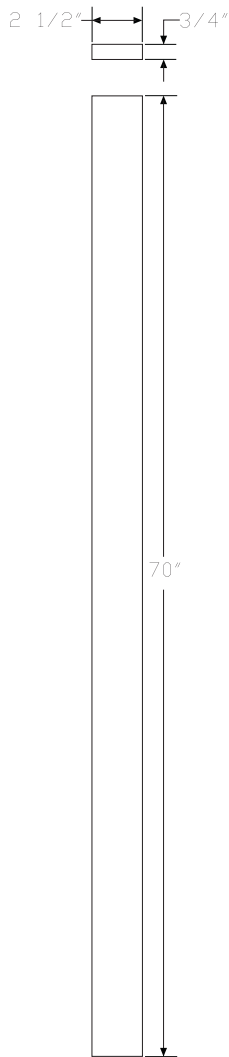


Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler strip fills the gap between a wall start used next to a wall strip. It is 70" high and can be field cut to the appropriate length. Finish is black.

Dimensions



Specification Information

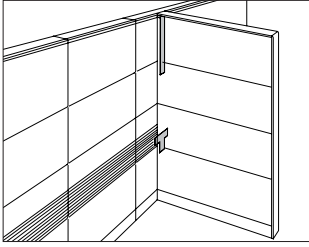
Step 1.

E1212.70

\$155

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

E1280.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

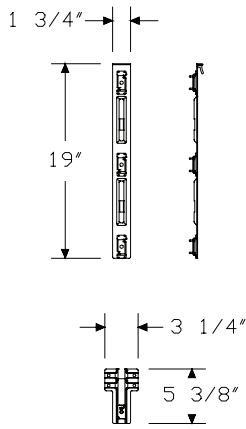
This hardware kit attaches a return frame to an off-module upper and lower tile at a 90° angle.

Notes

Height of return frame must match location of upper off-module tile.

For appropriate length of run and proper support information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

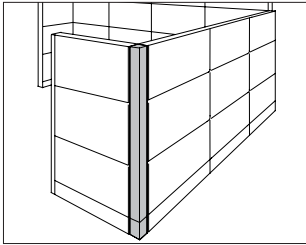
Step 1.

E1280.

\$178

2-Way 90° Connector

E1220.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, cable management side cover, and standard top cap.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

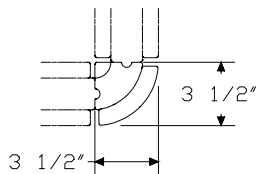
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

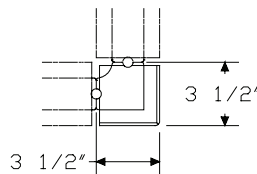
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Radius



Square

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Step 5. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	RN	RE	SN	SE
E1220. 30 S	\$233	276	246	285
F	\$225	263	230	270
38 S	\$255	296	265	306
F	\$236	276	251	287
46 S	\$272	315	284	323
F	\$257	296	270	311
54 S	\$290	334	306	346
F	\$273	314	286	327
62 S	\$307	350	319	357
F	\$286	327	303	342
70 S	\$319	360	335	376
F	\$298	338	314	353
86 S	\$357	402	377	416
F	\$337	377	353	392

Step 6. Surface Finish
 For vinyl (S)
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

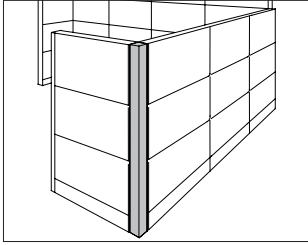
Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish
 For fabric (F)
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$26
Price Category E	+\$31
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1224.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle and has a draw rod. It has a vinyl or veneer surface; the vinyl-covered connector has a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl-covered connector.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

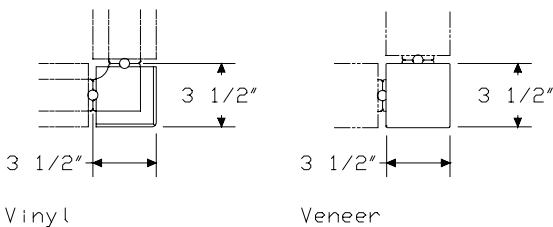
To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1224.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1224. 30 SS	\$246	285
WS	\$486	535
38 SS	\$265	306
WS	\$530	578
46 SS	\$284	323
WS	\$573	624
54 SS	\$306	346
WS	\$618	667
62 SS	\$319	357
WS	\$654	702
70 SS	\$335	376
WS	\$688	736
86 SS	\$377	416
WS	\$776	822

2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (WS)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50

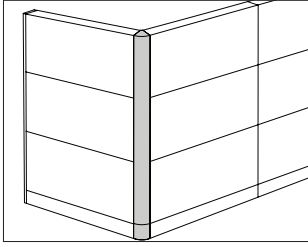
Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (SS)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector

E1227.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a vinyl or fabric surface, vertical trim, cable management side cover, standard radius-shaped top cap, and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Both sides of the connector's internal trim piece are notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

When using architectural trim products (E1281., E1282., E1283., E1250.A, E1251.A, E1251.B, or E1252.B), order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

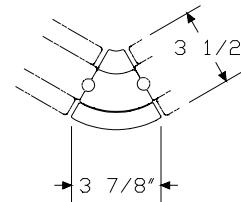
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1227.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1227. 30 SR	\$407	478
FR	\$403	474
38 SR	\$419	488
FR	\$414	485
46 SR	\$426	498
FR	\$436	508
54 SR	\$454	527
FR	\$484	555
62 SR	\$514	585
FR	\$533	605
70 SR	\$530	602
FR	\$559	631
86 SR	\$576	647
FR	\$609	681

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl (SR)

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

For fabric (FR)

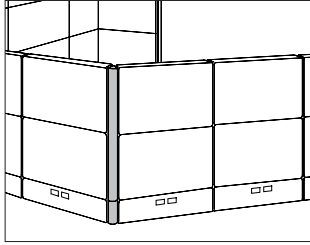
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$26
Price Category E	+\$31
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

2-Way 135° Connector

E1221.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 135° angle. It has a vinyl surface, top cap, draw rod, and cable management side cover.

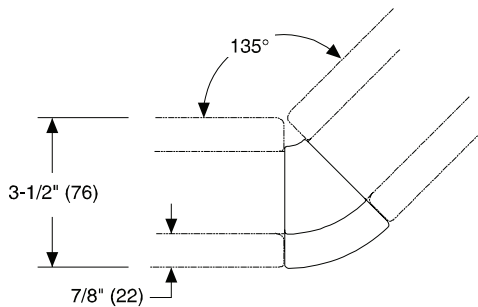
Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector, specify power harness (E1354.) with extended end option (E1 or E2).

Dimensions



TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1221.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1221. 38S	\$649
54S	\$704
70S	\$826

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

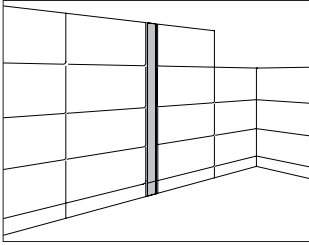
2-Way 135° Connector *continued*

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Spacer

E1222.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This spacer joins 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a wall run. It has 2 cable management side covers and includes attachment hardware. The spacer has vinyl, vinyl/fabric, fabric, or veneer surfaces; the vinyl/fabric-covered spacer has vinyl on one side and fabric on the other side. Vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer spacer is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered spacer.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as spacer, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl-, vinyl/fabric-, or fabric-covered spacer, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer spacer has a veneer top cap. When using veneer spacer, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Vinyl/fabric- and fabric-covered spacers accept Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

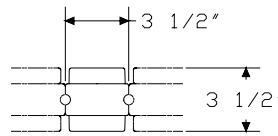
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

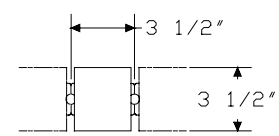
86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Vinyl/Fabric,
Fabric



Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1222.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
FS	vinyl/fabric
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1222. 30 S	\$237	303
FS	\$268	322
F	\$255	295
W	\$511	557
38 S	\$278	322
FS	\$288	331
F	\$273	316
W	\$555	600
46 S	\$298	341
FS	\$308	352
F	\$291	334
W	\$592	642
54 S	\$317	360
FS	\$327	370
F	\$311	352
W	\$638	683
62 S	\$333	375
FS	\$340	384
F	\$323	365
W	\$673	721

70 S	\$343	388
FS	\$354	396
F	\$337	380
W	\$705	753
86 S	\$384	425
FS	\$393	437
F	\$373	417
W	\$791	836

Step 5. Surface Finish

For vinyl (S) or vinyl/fabric (FS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$57
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$57
ED	aged cherry A	+\$57
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$57
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$57
UL	natural maple A	+\$57
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$57

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2
For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top Cap Finish
For vinyl (S), vinyl/fabric (FS), or fabric (F)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish Side 1
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$18
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

Step 10. Surface Finish Side 2
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

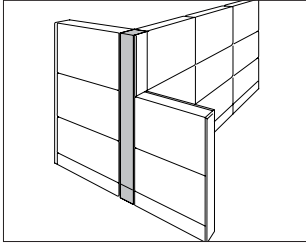
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For vinyl/fabric (FS) or fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$18
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

3-Way 90° Connector

E1230.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a cable management side cover. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface; vinyl- and fabric-covered connectors have a standard top cap, and the veneer connector has a veneer top cap. The veneer connector is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

To order veneer top cap for vinyl- or fabric-covered connector, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Veneer connector has a veneer top cap. When using veneer connector, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

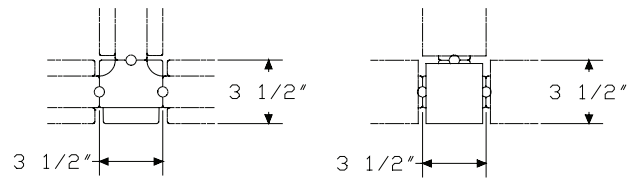
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1230. 30 S	\$311	350
F	\$317	355
W	\$519	565
38 S	\$335	373
F	\$341	380
W	\$581	628
46 S	\$356	396
F	\$362	402
W	\$621	668
54 S	\$380	419
F	\$384	423
W	\$657	705
62 S	\$403	443
F	\$408	448
W	\$709	757
70 S	\$426	464
F	\$430	469
W	\$760	807
86 S	\$474	512
F	\$482	518
W	\$854	902

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$62
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$62
ED	aged cherry A	+\$62
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$62
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$62
UL	natural maple A	+\$62
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$62

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

For vinyl (S) or fabric (F)

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

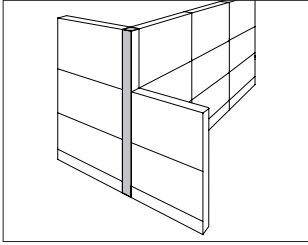
For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic E1231.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This vinyl connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a standard top cap and attachment hardware.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

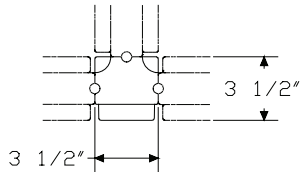
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

When using architectural trim, order bare connector (E1219.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1231.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	E
E1231. 30S		\$332	368
38S		\$352	388
46S		\$377	415
54S		\$401	436
62S		\$426	463
70S		\$449	486
86S		\$492	538

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

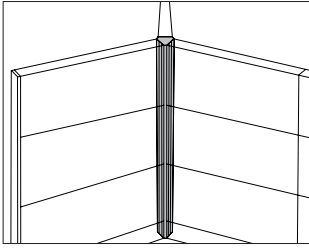
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic

continued

Step 5. Top Cap Finish		
NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 120° Connector

E1237.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a standard top cap and PVC trim piece. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

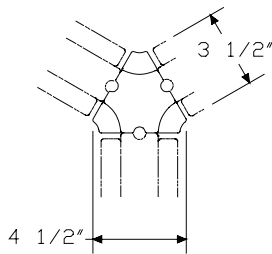
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Each side of the connector's internal trim piece is notched at the first, second, and fourth 8"-high tile positions to allow electrical and data pass-through. To pass power or data at another height, trim piece must be notched in the field.

Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° connector.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1237.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

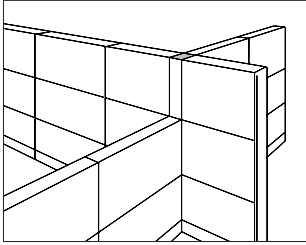
	N	E
E1237. 30	\$435	503
38	\$444	511
46	\$452	524
54	\$480	549
62	\$500	571
70	\$531	626
86	\$576	644

Step 4. Top Cap/Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Connector

E1240.



Product Information

Description

This connector joins 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has a standard top cap. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest frame.

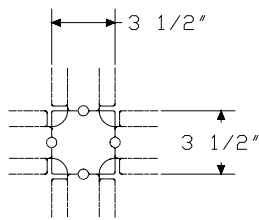
When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To pass power through connector at beltline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

For architectural or veneer connector top cap, specify "NN" for top cap finish; order top cap (E1261.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1240.

Step 2. Height

30F	30" high
38F	38" high
46F	46" high
54F	54" high
62F	62" high
70F	70" high
86F	86" high

Step 3. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) powered

Prices for Steps 1-3.

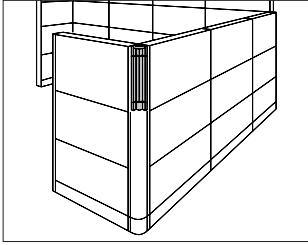
	N	E
E1240. 30F	\$339	390
38F	\$362	414
46F	\$385	438
54F	\$407	462
62F	\$428	483
70F	\$450	504
86F	\$500	558

Step 4. Top Cap Finish

NN	none	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1220.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 90° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1270.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

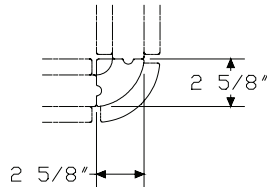
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



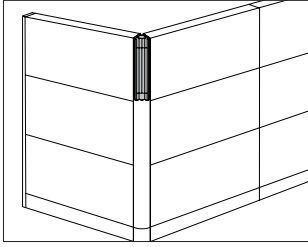
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1220.16

\$180

2-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1227.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 2-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide. Order 120° connector cover (E1277.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high stacking connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.

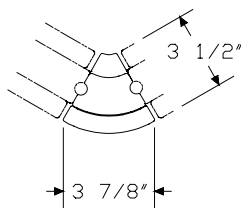
When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

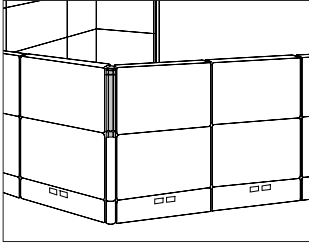
Step 1.

E1227.16 \$201

Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 135° Stacking Connector E1221.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 38", 54", or 70"-high 2-way 135° connector and can be used with a stacking frame. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1273.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Some heights may not be available as standard product.

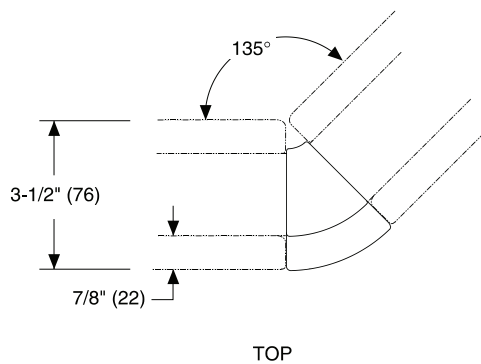
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of lower frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

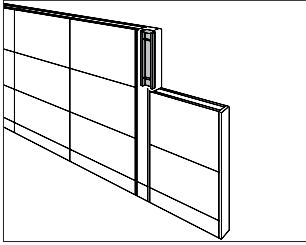
Step 1.

E1221.16

\$445

Spacer Stacking Connector

E1222.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a spacer. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1271.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector. 78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

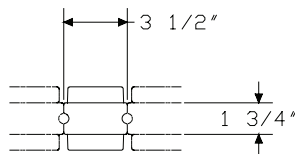
Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector. When connecting 2 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of higher frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through spacer, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) and tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately.

Dimensions



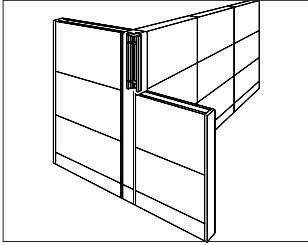
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1222.16

\$195

3-Way 90° Stacking Connector E1230.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover (E1272.) separately to match combined height of existing connector and stacking connector. Order tile-height connector cover (E1242.16) separately to match height of stacking connector.

78", 94", 102", or 118"-high connector covers are not available as standard product.

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

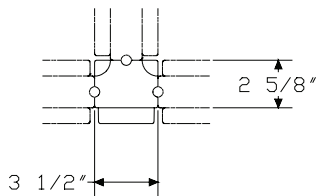
When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



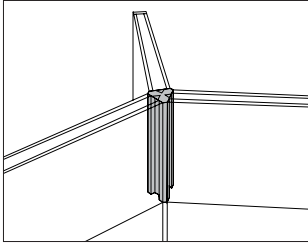
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1230.16

\$191

3-Way 120° Stacking Connector E1237.



Product Information

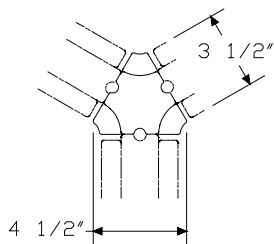
Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 3-way 120° connector. It also attaches to an adjacent frame. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware and vertical trim are included.

Notes

- For appropriate planning applications, see Ethospace Planning Guide.
- Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.
- Crown top cap cannot be used with 120° stacking connector.
- When connecting 3 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.
- When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.
- To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.
- To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

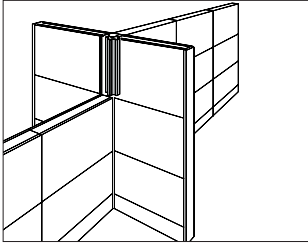
E1237.16 \$236

Step 2. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

4-Way 90° Stacking Connector

E1240.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high connector extends the height of a 4-way 90° connector. It also attaches to adjacent frames. A maximum of 2 stacking connectors can attach to a connector; the total connector height cannot exceed 118". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Top cap on existing connector must be removed before installing stacking connector; top cap can then be installed on stacking connector.

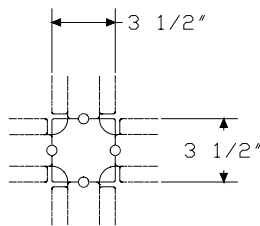
When connecting 4 frames of unequal heights, specify appropriate number of connectors to match height of highest frame.

When frame is not same height as combined height of existing connector and stacking connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (E1112.) separately.

To pass power through connector, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

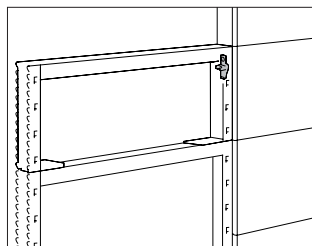
Step 1.

E1240.16

\$189

Stacking Frame Hardware Kit,
Change of Height

E1293.
E1294.



Product Information

Description

This hardware kit is used when attaching a combination frame and stacking frame to an adjacent frame or connector of greater height. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order 1 kit for each connection point of stacking frame to frame or connector. See Ethospace Planning Guide for information.
Use E1293. for connectors shipped prior to January 1990.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

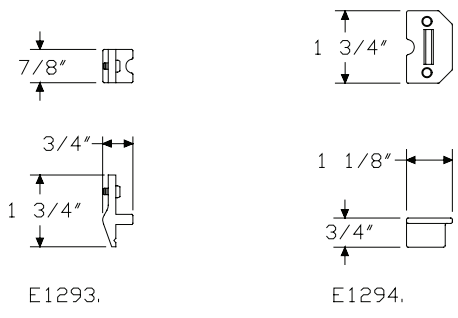
E129

Step 2. Connector Type

- 3. stacking frame to frame or 2-way 90° or 135° connector
- 4. stacking frame to spacer or 3- or 4-way 90° connector or 2-way 120° connector

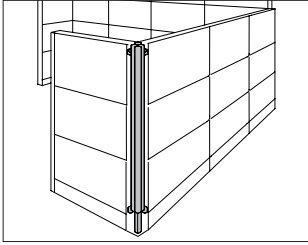
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1293.	\$23
E1294.	\$18



Bare Connector

E1219.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This bare connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° or 120° angle. It can also join 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensate for dimensional gain in a wall run. The 2-way 90° connector has a draw rod; the 2-way 120° connector has corner filler trim. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector cover and connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

To cover base of connector, order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher frame.

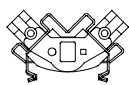
To connect 4 frames of equal or unequal heights, order 4-way 90° connector (E1240. NN) separately.

When frame is not same height as connector, order change-of-height finished end (E1251.) separately.

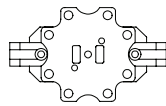
To pass power through 90° and 120° connector or spacer at beltline or baseline, order connector pass-through harness (E1356.) separately.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.

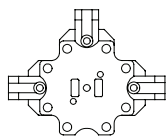
Dimensions



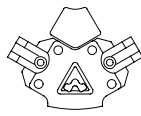
2-Way 90°



Spacer



3-Way 90°



2-Way 120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1219.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Configuration

A	2-way 90° connector with draw rod
B	spacer
C	3-way 90° connector
D	2-way 120° connector with filler trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1219. 30	\$144	181	217	254
38	\$157	191	224	267
46	\$174	202	236	286
54	\$188	214	255	345
62	\$201	226	271	373
70	\$215	235	289	400
86	\$230	245	328	426

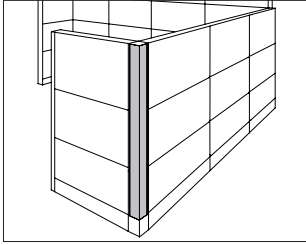
Step 4. Trim Finish

For 2-way 120° connector with filler trim (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1270.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1261.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

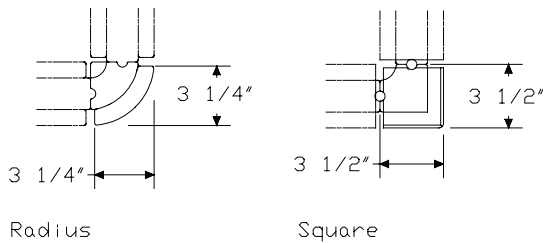
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1270.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric

Step 4. Shape

R	radius
S	square

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	R	S
E1270. 30 S	\$129	129
F	\$136	136
38 S	\$139	139
F	\$143	143
46 S	\$146	146
F	\$151	151
54 S	\$157	157
F	\$161	161
62 S	\$170	170
F	\$174	174
70 S	\$179	179
F	\$182	182
86 S	\$199	199
F	\$200	200

2-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

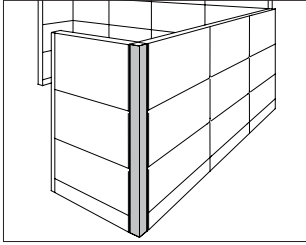
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21
Price Category E	+\$25
Price Category F	+\$32
Price Category G	+\$42

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1274.



Product Information

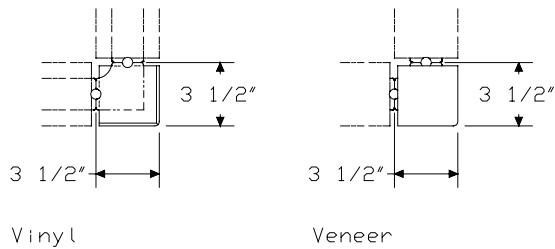
Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover has a veneer top cap. When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame. For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1281).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1274.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SS	vinyl
WS	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SS	WS
E1274. 30	\$140	315
38	\$146	347
46	\$156	383
54	\$170	418
62	\$181	452
70	\$190	487
86	\$210	559

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (WS)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover,
 Monolithic *continued*

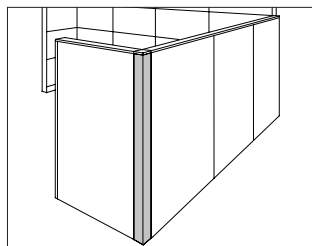
Ethospace® Walls

Wood Veneer

For veneer (WS)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural E1281.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

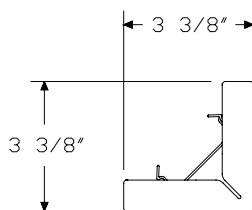
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1281.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1281. 30	\$188	229	428
38	\$202	251	464
46	\$211	276	480
54	\$225	296	517
62	\$242	326	555
70	\$257	351	592
86	\$271	388	627

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

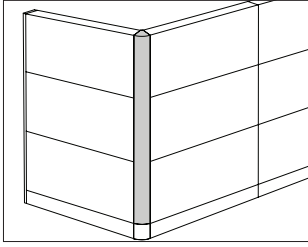
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$31

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21
Price Category E	+\$25
Price Category F	+\$32
Price Category G	+\$42

120° Connector Cover

E1277.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 120° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl or fabric surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector top cap (E1262.) and connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1283.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

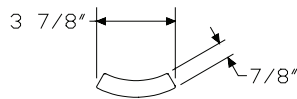
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1277.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

SR	vinyl
FR	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	SR	FR
E1277. 30	\$154	183
38	\$160	188
46	\$165	194
54	\$171	205
62	\$182	216
70	\$190	228
86	\$209	249

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (SR)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

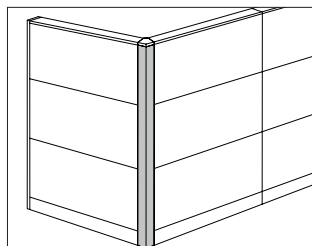
120° Connector Cover *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For fabric (FR)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$20
Price Category D	+\$26
Price Category E	+\$31
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$52

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural E1283.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a 2-way 120° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) and 2-way 120° architectural connector top cap (E1262.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B).

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 6 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

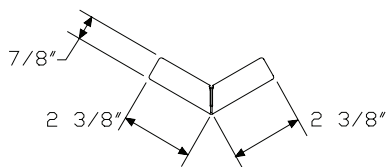
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1283. [A]

Step 2. Height

30 30" high [A]

38 38" high [A]

46 46" high [A]

54 54" high [A]

62 62" high [A]

70 70" high [A]

86 86" high [A]

Step 3. Surface Material

P painted [A]

F fabric [A]

W veneer [A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1283. 30	\$184	223	424
38	\$198	245	460
46	\$206	267	475
54	\$221	288	511
62	\$236	318	549
70	\$251	340	587
86	\$267	377	621

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WF	off white [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

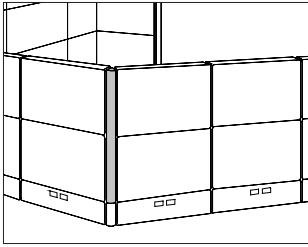
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$26
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$26
ED	aged cherry A	+\$26
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$26
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$26
UL	natural maple A	+\$26
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$26

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$7
Price Category 3	+\$15
Price Category 4	+\$22
Price Category 5	+\$31
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21
Price Category E	+\$25
Price Category F	+\$32
Price Category G	+\$42

2-Way 135° Connector Cover

E1273.



Product Information

Description

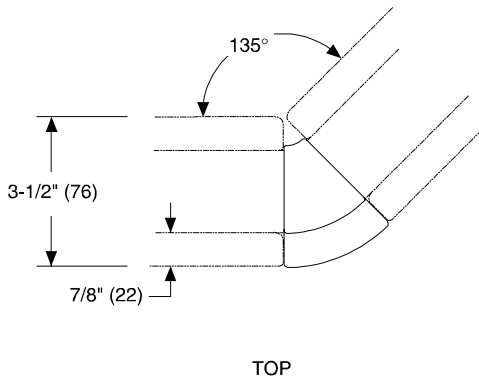
This cover attaches to a 2-way 135° connector of equal height or to a 2-way 135° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order connector side cover (E1278.) separately.

If a top cap is needed, order service part 253548 separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1273.

Step 2. Height

38S	38" high
54S	54" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

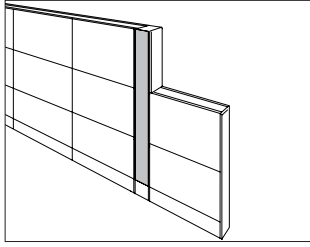
E1273. 38S	\$220
54S	\$245
70S	\$258
86S	\$328

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Spacer Connector Cover

E1271.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has vinyl, fabric, or veneer surfaces. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

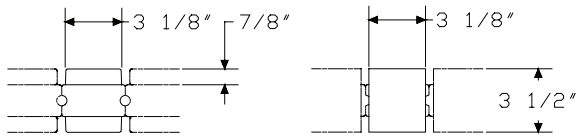
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1271.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F	W
E1271. 30	\$169	183	312
38	\$187	191	345
46	\$199	201	380
54	\$206	210	416
62	\$217	221	450
70	\$226	229	485
86	\$248	251	545

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$33
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$33
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$33
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$33
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$33
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$33
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$33

Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

For vinyl (S)

Vinyl-Textured Surface		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 1

For fabric (F)

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21
Price Category E	+\$25
Price Category F	+\$32
Price Category G	+\$42

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 2

For fabric (F)

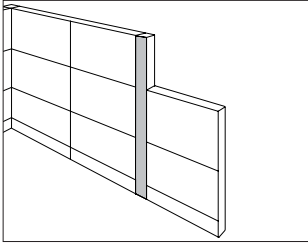
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21
Price Category E	+\$25
Price Category F	+\$32
Price Category G	+\$42

Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1275.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

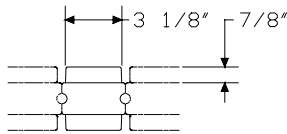
Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a spacer of equal height or to a spacer and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1275.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1275. 30S	\$199
38S	\$208
46S	\$221
54S	\$230
62S	\$240
70S	\$251
86S	\$273

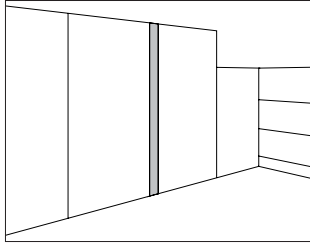
Step 3. Surface Finish Side 1

8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
BU	black umber	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0
SG	slate grey	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 2

8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
BU	black umber	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0
SG	slate grey	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural E1282.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector of equal height or attaches to a spacer or 3-way 90° bare connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It extends to the floor and has a painted, fabric, or veneer surface. The cover is 3/8" wider than standard connector covers. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order bare connector (E1219.) separately.

Architectural connector covers are used with architectural frame top caps (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top caps (E1261.A).

When using with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A), order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) separately.

When using with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B), specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus connector.

When using with work surface open return (E1142.), order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately. This allows access to slots on frame. 1 slot must be accessible to attach open return.

Fabric cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 4 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1 1/2

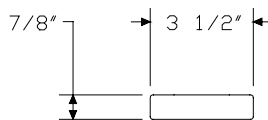
54" to 62"—1 3/4

70"—2

86"—2 1/2

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1282.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
W	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P	F	W
E1282. 30	\$205	256	508
38	\$219	268	531
46	\$229	285	565
54	\$238	296	589
62	\$253	321	620
70	\$264	325	647
86	\$286	355	702

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector
Cover, Architectural *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$12
Price Category C	+\$16
Price Category D	+\$21
Price Category E	+\$25
Price Category F	+\$32
Price Category G	+\$42

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

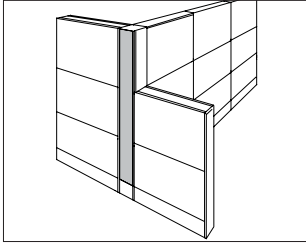
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$16
40 dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$16
ED aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$16
EK medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$16
EW medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$16
UL natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$16
UX walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$16

3-Way 90° Connector Cover

E1272.



Product Information

Description

This cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. It has a vinyl, fabric, or veneer surface. The veneer cover includes a veneer top cap and is 1" higher than the vinyl- or fabric-covered cover. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Veneer connector cover includes veneer top cap. For vinyl or fabric, order connector top cap (E1261.) separately.

When using veneer cover, order veneer frame top cap (E1260.W) separately for adjacent frame.

Order connector base cover (E1278.) separately.

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282.).

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics and for 1 to 8 units.

Height—Yardage

30" to 38"—1

46"—1½

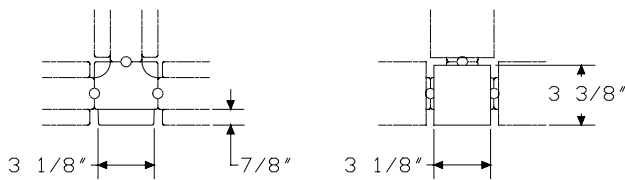
54" to 62"—1¾

70"—2

86"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Vinyl, Fabric

Veneer

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1272.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Surface Material

S	vinyl
F	fabric
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	F	W
E1272. 30	\$125	143	265
38	\$133	147	289
46	\$140	155	318
54	\$145	161	343
62	\$151	170	373
70	\$157	178	401
86	\$174	189	458

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

3-Way 90° Connector Cover *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$11
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$19
Price Category B	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$18
Price Category D	+\$24
Price Category E	+\$30
Price Category F	+\$40
Price Category G	+\$93

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA light ash A	+\$0
RK mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM mahogany A	+\$0

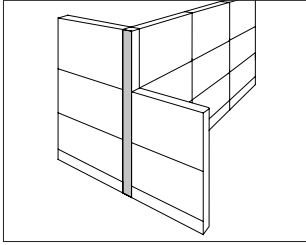
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U light brown walnut A	+\$33
40 dark brown walnut A	+\$33
ED aged cherry A	+\$33
EK medium red walnut A	+\$33
EW medium matte walnut A	+\$33
UL natural maple A	+\$33
UX walnut on cherry A	+\$33

3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic

E1276.



Product Information

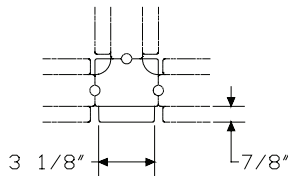
Description

This vinyl cover attaches to a 3-way 90° connector of equal height or to a 3-way 90° connector and 1 or 2 stacking connectors. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For architectural top caps, order architectural connector covers (E1282).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1276.

Step 2. Height

30S	30" high
38S	38" high
46S	46" high
54S	54" high
62S	62" high
70S	70" high
86S	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1276. 30S	\$139
38S	\$144
46S	\$152
54S	\$158
62S	\$170
70S	\$177
86S	\$189

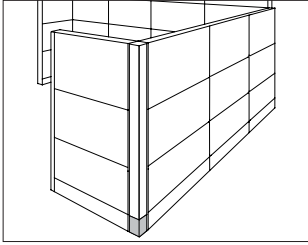
Step 3. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Connector Side Cover

E1278.



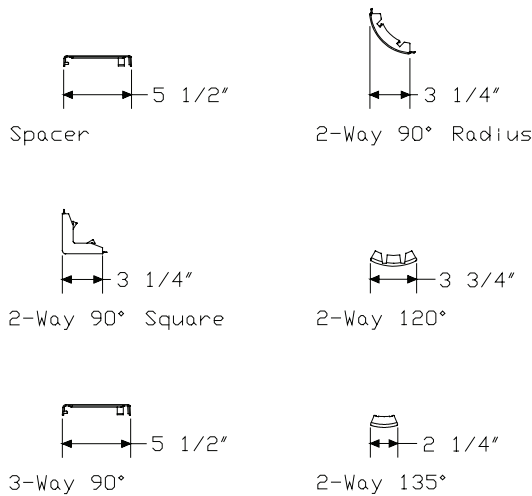
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This vinyl cable management side cover attaches to the bottom 6" of a bare connector. It accommodates power or data cables.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1278.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 6 2-way 120° connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 8 2-way 135° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

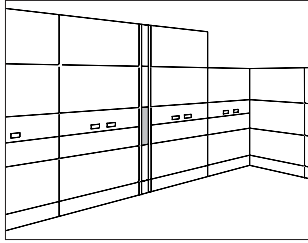
E1278. 1	\$51
2	\$27
5	\$27
6	\$27
3	\$27
8	\$47

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Connector Cover, Tile Height

E1242.



Product Information

Description

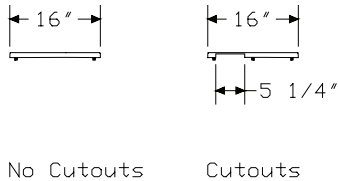
This 16"-high cover attaches to a spacer or a 3-way 90° connector and includes attachment hardware.

The cover has a vinyl or fabric surface. The cover with cutouts allows energy and/or cables to pass through the connector.

Notes

Fabric-covered cover accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 1/2 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



No Cutouts

Cutouts

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1242.16

Step 2. Cutouts

- A** no cutouts
- B** cutouts

Step 3. Surface Material

- S** vinyl
- F** fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		S	F
E1242.16	A	\$103	111
	B	\$128	123

Step 4. Surface Finish

Vinyl-Textured Surface

For vinyl (S)

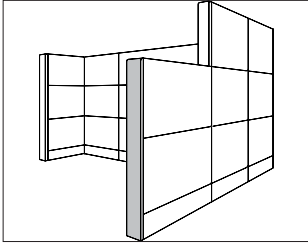
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$5
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$8
Price Category 5	+\$9
Price Category B	+\$27
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$51
Price Category E	+\$62
Price Category F	+\$81
Price Category G	+\$105

Finished End

E1250.



Ethospace® Walls

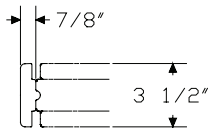
Product Information

Description
 This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame and has a painted surface. The painted architectural cover (A) is 1/2" higher than the standard finished end (S).

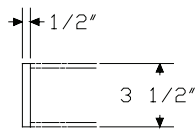
Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
 Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
 Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S
 Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A
 Painted architectural finished end is used with painted architectural frame top cap (E1260.A) and painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) only.
 For veneer and veneer architectural finished ends, order veneer finished end (E1252.) separately.
 For open return used with painted architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Standard



Painted Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1250.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Shape

S	standard
A	painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

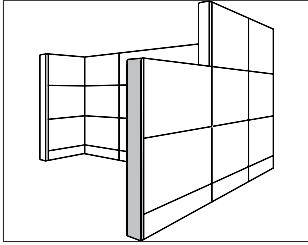
	S	A
E1250. 30	\$79	106
38	\$82	109
46	\$84	116
54	\$89	123
62	\$93	137
70	\$96	151
86	\$108	169

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Finished End, Veneer

E1252.



Product Information

Description

This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a frame. The veneer cover (W) is 7/8" thick and 1" higher than a standard finished end; the veneer architectural cover (B) is 1/2" thick and 1/2" higher than a standard finished end.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:

Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W

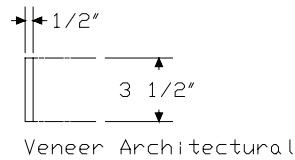
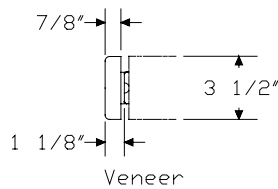
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below

Veneer architectural finished end is used with veneer architectural frame top cap (E1260.B) only.

For veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.

For open return used with veneer architectural finished end, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately; this allows access to slots on inside of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1252. [A]

Step 2. Height

30	30" high	[A]
38	38" high	[A]
46	46" high	[A]
54	54" high	[A]
62	62" high	[A]
70	70" high	[A]
86	86" high	[A]

Step 3. Shape

W	veneer	[A]
B	veneer architectural	[A]

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	W	B
E1252. 30	\$271	258
38	\$292	279
46	\$305	296
54	\$328	314
62	\$342	330
70	\$360	343
86	\$387	372

Step 4. Surface Finish

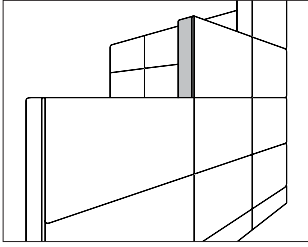
Recut Veneer

RA	light ash	[A]	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	[A]	+\$0
RM	mahogany	[A]	+\$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut	[A]	+\$25
40	dark brown walnut	[A]	+\$25
ED	aged cherry	[A]	+\$25
EK	medium red walnut	[A]	+\$25
EW	medium matte walnut	[A]	+\$25
UL	natural maple	[A]	+\$25
UX	walnut on cherry	[A]	+\$25

Finished End, Change of Height E1251.



Ethospace® Walls

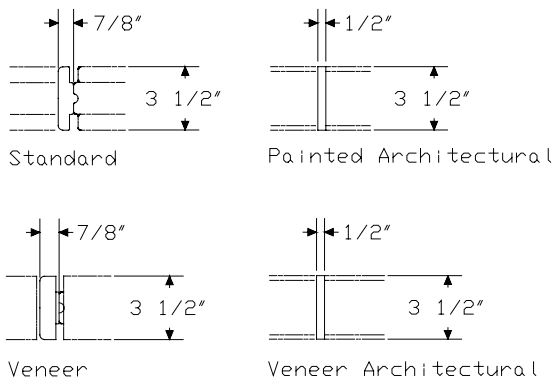
Product Information

Description
 This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when joining frames of unequal heights. It has a painted or veneer surface. The cover includes hardware to connect a lower frame to a higher frame or connector.

Notes

Order frame top cap and connector top cap separately:
 Finished End—Frame Top Cap—Connector Top Cap
 Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1261.S
 Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1261.A
 Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1261.W
 Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—see note below
 Architectural change-of-height finished end is used with architectural frame top cap (E1260.A or B) and architectural connector top cap (E1261.A or B) only.
 When using veneer architectural frame top cap, order extended length to cover connector and frame.
 For workstation countertop, specify 12" or 28"-high finished end.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
24	24" high
28	28" high
32	32" high

Step 3. Shape

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), 24" high (24), or 32" high (32)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer A
B	veneer architectural A

For 12" high (12) or 28" high (28)

S	standard
----------	----------

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W	B
E1251. 08	\$60	80	177	169
12	\$64	—	—	—
16	\$64	94	204	195
24	\$73	108	225	217
28	\$79	—	—	—
32	\$79	116	249	242

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
91	white			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
CN	metallic champagne			+\$0
EH	metallic bronze			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MS	metallic silver			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
SG	slate grey			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

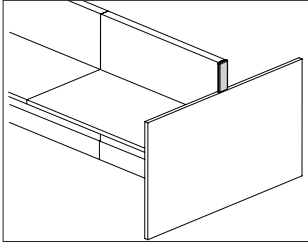
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$15

Finished End, for use with Gallery E1251G Panel



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

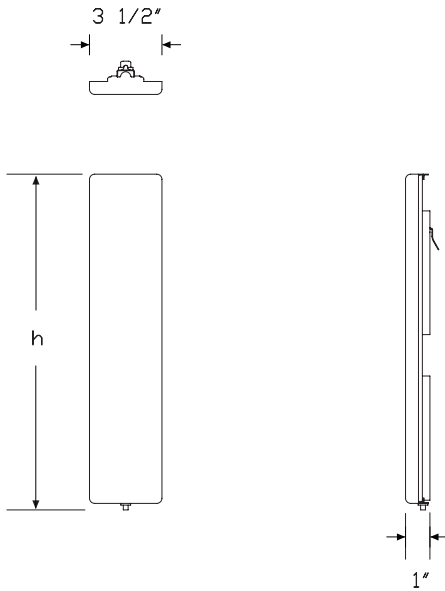
Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame or connector when attaching a gallery panel to a frame of unequal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order frame top cap (E1260.x) separately:
 Finished End Type—Frame Top Cap
 Standard (S)—E1260.S
 Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A
 Veneer (W)—E1260.W
 Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1251G. A

Step 2. Height

09 9" high A
17 17" high A

Step 3. Type

S standard A
A painted architectural A
W veneer A
B veneer architectural A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W	B
E1251G. 09	\$62	85	185	179
17	\$68	100	212	206

Step 4. Surface Finish

Solid-Color

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

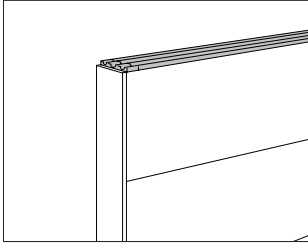
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W) or veneer architectural (B)

V3	cherry A	+\$9
Z5	maple A	+\$9
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$15
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$15
ED	aged cherry A	+\$15
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$15
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$15

Monorail

E1267.



Product Information

Description

This monorail attaches to the top of a frame to mount a D-style vertical storage unit or tool rail. It is anodized aluminum with cool grey neutral (CL) ends. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Monorail cannot be installed over connectors or spacers.

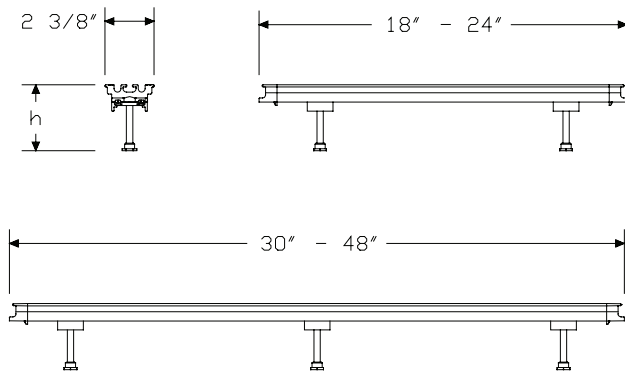
Monorail cannot be used with the following:

- Architectural trim
- Crown or veneer finished ends

Larger width monorails cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

For limitations and information on use of monorail, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1267.

Step 2. Width

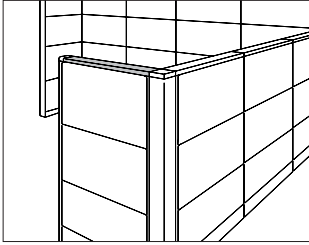
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1267. 18	\$110
24	\$121
30	\$133
36	\$146
42	\$156
48	\$164

Frame Top Cap

E1260.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame. It has a painted or veneer surface. Architectural top caps (painted and veneer) are 1/2" higher than the frame; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the frame.

Notes

Standard top cap covers depth of frame. Veneer and architectural top caps cover depth of frame with 2 back-to-back tiles attached.

Wider painted architectural frame top cap can span 2 smaller width frames.

Order finished end and connector top cap separately:

Frame Top Cap—Finished End—Connector Top Cap

Standard (S)—E1250.S—included with standard connector

Painted architectural (A)—E1250.A—E1261.A or see note below

Veneer (W)—E1252.W—included with veneer connector

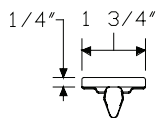
Veneer architectural (B)—E1252.B—see note below

Architectural frame top cap is used with architectural finished end (E1250.A or E1252.B) or architectural change-of-height finished end (E1251.A or B) only.

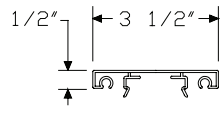
For painted architectural, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A). For veneer architectural, specify width of frame top cap to cover combined width of frame plus 90° connector or spacer.

Architectural frame top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

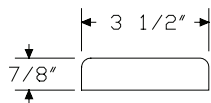
Dimensions



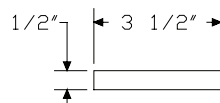
Standard



Painted Architectural



Veneer



Veneer Architectural

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1260.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
21	21 1/2" wide
24	24" wide
27	27 1/2" wide
30	30" wide
33	33 1/2" wide
36	36" wide
39	39 1/2" wide
42	42" wide
45	45 1/2" wide
48	48" wide
51	51 1/2" wide

Step 3. Shape

For 18" wide (18)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural A

For 21 1/2" wide (21), 27 1/2" wide (27), 33 1/2" wide (33), 39 1/2" wide (39), 45 1/2" wide (45), or 51 1/2" wide (51)

B	veneer architectural A
----------	-------------------------------

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

S	standard
A	painted architectural
W	veneer A
B	veneer architectural A

Frame Top Cap *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W	B
E1260. 18	\$26	61	—	163
21	—	—	—	\$180
24	\$27	76	206	199
27	—	—	—	\$208
30	\$28	86	221	215
33	—	—	—	\$223
36	\$29	103	238	228
39	—	—	—	\$240
42	\$31	113	249	243
45	—	—	—	\$250
48	\$33	125	265	257
51	—	—	—	\$265

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S) or painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
91	white			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
CN	metallic champagne			+\$0
EH	metallic bronze			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
MS	metallic silver			+\$0
MT	medium tone			+\$0
SG	slate grey			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

RA	light ash A			+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A			+\$0
RM	mahogany A			+\$0

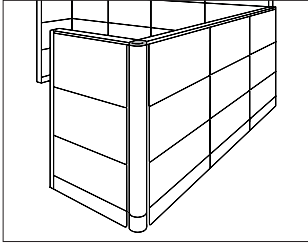
Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A			+\$16
40	dark brown walnut A			+\$16
ED	aged cherry A			+\$16
EK	medium red walnut A			+\$16
EW	medium matte walnut A			+\$16
UL	natural maple A			+\$16
UX	walnut on cherry A			+\$16

Connector Top Cap

E1261.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a radius- or square-shaped 90° connector or spacer. It has a painted or veneer surface. Painted architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector; veneer top caps are 1" higher than the connector.

Notes

Veneer top caps cannot be used with 2-way 90° square connectors (E1220.SS or E1220.FS).

For bare connector or retrofit connector top cap, order corresponding frame top cap and finished end separately:

Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Standard (S)—E1260.S—E1250.S

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer (W)—E1260.W—E1252.W

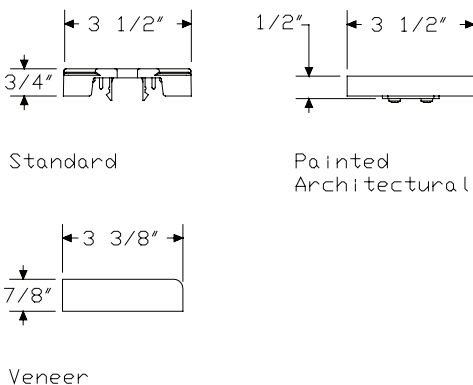
Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

When specifying painted architectural frame top caps, order painted architectural connector top cap (E1261.A) to cover architectural connector cover.

For veneer architectural frame top caps, connector top caps are not necessary. If veneer architectural frame top cap is ordered, specify width of top cap (E1260.B) to cover combined width of frame and connector.

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1261.

Step 2. Configuration

- 1 spacer
- 2 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector
- 5 2-way 90° square-shaped connector
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

Step 3. Shape

For spacer (1), 2-way 90° radius-shaped connector (2), 3-way 90° connector (3), or 4-way 90° connector (4)

- S standard
- A painted architectural
- W veneer A

For 2-way 90° square-shaped connector (5)

- S standard
- A painted architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	W
E1261. 1	\$39	82	112
2	\$39	82	112
5	\$39	82	—
3	\$39	82	112
4	\$39	82	112

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Connector Top Cap *continued*

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

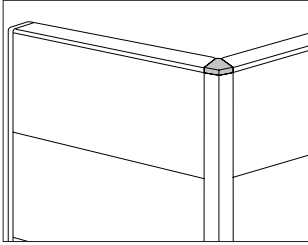
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$9
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$9
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$9
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$9
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$9
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$9
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$9

120° Connector Top Cap

E1262.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 2-way or 3-way 120° connector. It has a painted standard, painted architectural, or veneer architectural surface. Architectural top caps are 1/2" higher than the connector.

Notes

For veneer architectural option, specify connector top cap's trim finish to match bare connector's filler trim.

Order frame top cap and finished end separately:

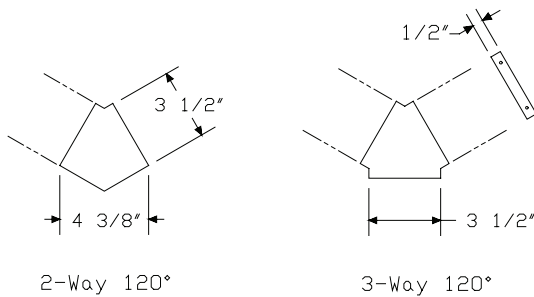
Shape—Frame Top Cap—Finished End

Painted architectural (A)—E1260.A—E1250.A

Veneer architectural (B)—E1260.B—E1252.B

Architectural connector top caps are to be used with architectural connector covers only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1262.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2-way 120° connector
3	3-way 120° connector

Step 3. Shape

S	standard
A	painted architectural
B	veneer architectural

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	S	A	B
E1262. 2	\$34	119	164
3	\$34	119	164

Step 4. Surface Finish

For standard (S)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For painted architectural (A)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer architectural (B)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer architectural (B)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8

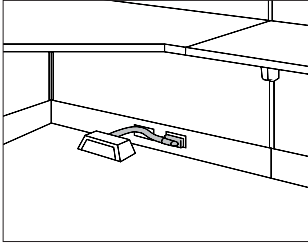
Step 5. Trim Finish

For veneer architectural (B)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Power Entry, External Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

E1322.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to an Ethospace® powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame’s baseline to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

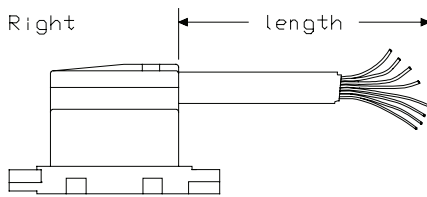
E1322.

Step 2. Length

- 06E** 6' long
- 12E** 12' long
- 18E** 18' long
- 24E** 24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

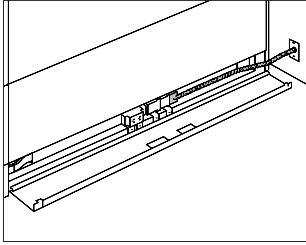
E1322. 06E	\$192
12E	\$260
18E	\$331
24E	\$397



Top View

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1325.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a 6' cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

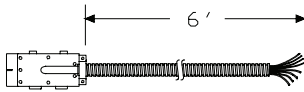
Notes

Power entry can connect directly to beltline harness. Distance from work surface-height beltline power harness to cable management cover is 3'.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

1/16" extra-flexible conduit used in power entry may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

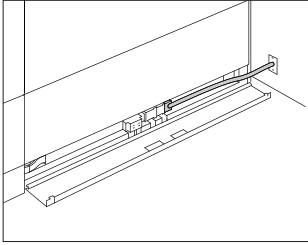
Step 1.

E1325.6E

\$212

Power Entry, Internal Direct
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

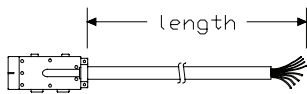
Description

This power entry connects a building’s electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of a cable management cover or through the bottom of a Canvas frame with an open base. The power entry plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

- Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.
- Licensed electrician must wire power entry.
- When using power entry with Canvas, specify frame with open base (FT110.A).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G1350.

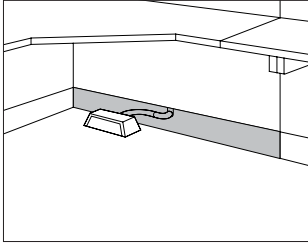
Step 2. Length

- 06** 6' long
- 12** 12' long
- 18** 18' long
- 24** 24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G1350. 06	\$249
12	\$345
18	\$419
24	\$493

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit E1323.
 Circuit E1327.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered frame and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, 1 plain or grooved cable management side cover, and 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

24"- to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42"- and 48"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

Notes

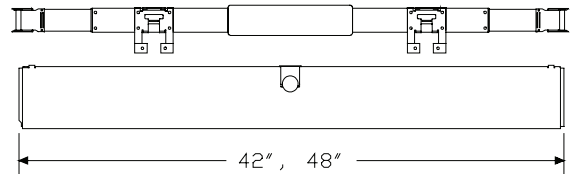
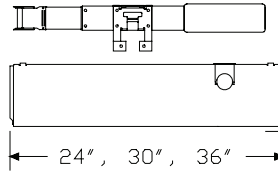
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For additional information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting frame's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

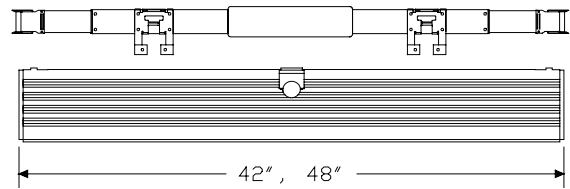
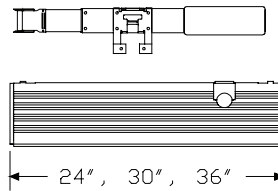
Licensed electrician must wire connection to frame's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

Dimensions



Plain Base



Grooved Base

Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

Specification Information

Step 1.

E132

Step 2. Base Option

- 3.** plain base
- 7.** grooved base

Step 3. Width

- 24E** 24" wide
- 30E** 30" wide
- 36E** 36" wide
- 42E** 42" wide
- 48E** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1323. 24E	\$392
30E	\$408
36E	\$422
42E	\$453
48E	\$482

E1327. 24E	\$419
30E	\$438
36E	\$451
42E	\$485
48E	\$514

Step 4. Surface Finish

For plain base (3.)

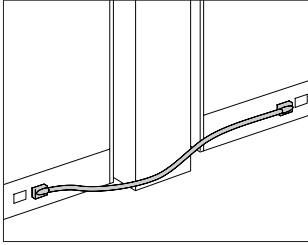
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For grooved base (7.)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle

X1350.



Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a 4-circuit electrical supply from an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® base receptacle location to another Action Office Series 2 or Ethospace base receptacle location. It distributes 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1350.

Step 2. Length

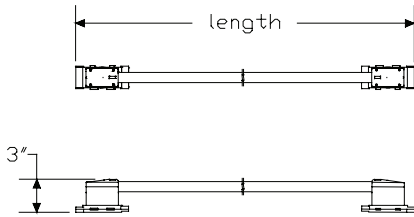
32 32" long

72 72" long

120 120" long

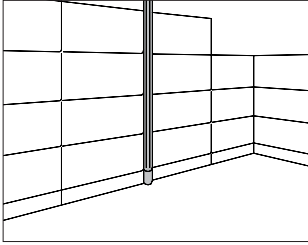
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1350. 32	\$342
72	\$373
120	\$413



Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

E1331.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a frame, either directly or through any connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the frame harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Internal electrical wires must be covered with conduit to separate electrical and data cables.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

3/16" extra-flexible conduit may not meet local codes; local approval may be required.

Frame-attached option (F) can attach to a connector by ordering 1 of the following service parts:

Height – Service Part Number

46" – 251515

54" – 233580

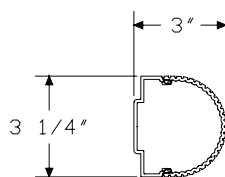
62" – 251516

70" – 233581

86" – 233515

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1331.

Step 2. Height

46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Step 3. Attachment

C	connector- or frame-attached
F	frame-attached

Step 4. Power

N	(N) nonpowered
E	(E) 4-circuit power

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	E
E1331. 46 C	\$579	920
F	\$498	837
54 C	\$612	950
F	\$525	865
62 C	\$638	978
F	\$552	894
70 C	\$661	999
F	\$572	914
86 C	\$711	1050
F	\$625	967

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Internal

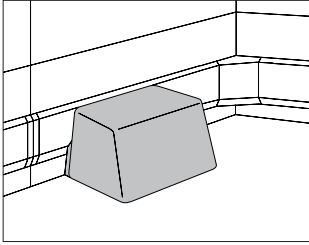
Direct Connect *continued*

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Power/Cable Entry Cover

E1326.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

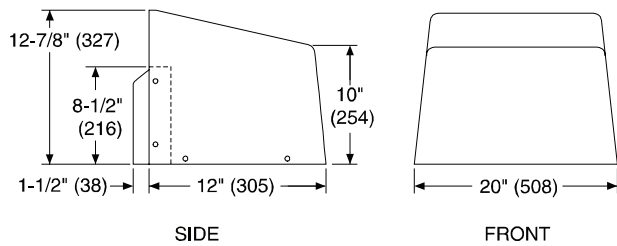
Description

This cover conceals power or low-voltage conduits routed from the floor to the cable management tile. It can also be used without the cable management tile. The cover includes 2 floor attachment brackets and 2 trim pieces for closing gaps between the cover and the cable management tile.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

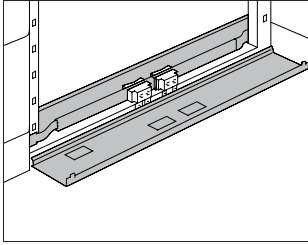
E1326.N \$683

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF inner tone light +\$0

Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit

E1354.
E1355.



Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations and 1 communication port location on each side of the frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

The harness with side covers includes 2 receptacle fillers per side.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.

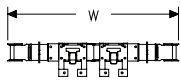
Harness with side covers (E1355.) cannot attach to bare frames (E1109.X).

To extend power through an adjacent 135° connector, specify harness with 1 extended end option (E1).

To extend power through 2 135° connectors at both ends of a frame (48"-wide only), specify harness with 2 extended ends option (E2).
Harness must be field installed.

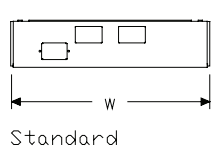
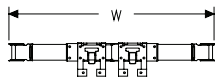
Dimensions

No Side Covers

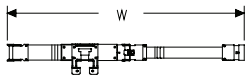


Standard

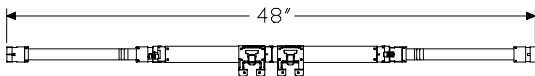
Side Covers



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E135

Step 2. Side Covers

- 4. no side covers
- 5. side covers

Step 3. Frame Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide

Step 4. Power Connection

For no side covers (4.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end

For no side covers (4.) with 48" wide (48)

- E standard
- E1 1 extended end
- E2 2 extended ends

For side covers (5.)

- E standard

Prices for Steps 1-4.

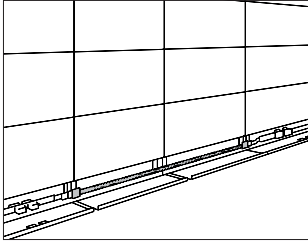
		E	E1	E2
E1354.	24	\$146	204	—
	30	\$154	204	—
	36	\$160	204	—
	42	\$171	213	—
	48	\$179	213	212
E1355.	24	\$253	—	—
	30	\$253	—	—
	36	\$253	—	—
	42	\$260	—	—
	48	\$260	—	—

Ethospace® Walls

Step 5. Cable Management Finish		
<i>For side covers (5.)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pass-Through Harness, Frame

E1342.



Product Information

Description

This harness extends power from an Ethospace® powered frame through a nonpowered frame or wall section to an adjacent powered frame or wall section. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

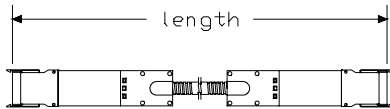
Notes

To pass power through multiple frames, specify 48"- or 60"-long harness. To pass power through multiple wall sections, specify 18", 24", or 48"-long harness.

When harness is specified for Ethospace beltline application, width of pass-through harness must match width of frame.

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1342.

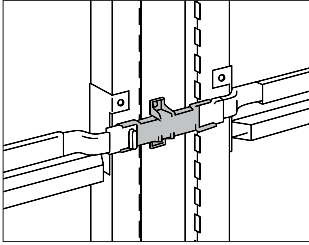
Step 2. Length

18E	18" long
24E	24" long
30E	30" long
36E	36" long
42E	42" long
48E	48" long
60E	60" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1342. 18E	\$143
24E	\$150
30E	\$157
36E	\$166
42E	\$177
48E	\$184
60E	\$199

Pass-Through Harness, Connector E1356.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

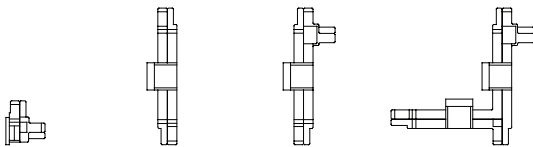
Description

This harness converts a nonpowered connector to a powered connector at the baseline or beltline and passes power through the connector to an adjacent powered frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

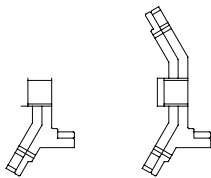
Notes

For metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables, order cable/energy barrier (E1381.) separately.
 Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions



2-Way90° Spacer 3-Way90° 4-Way90°



2-Way120° 3-Way120°

Specification Information

Step 1.

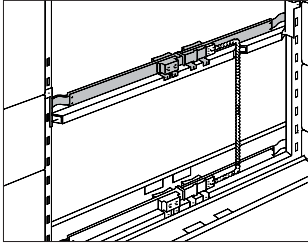
E1356.

Step 2. Configuration

- AE** 2-way 90° connector
- BE** spacer
- CE** 3-way 90° connector
- DE** 4-way 90° connector
- EE** 2-way 120° connector
- FE** 3-way 120° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1356. AE	\$215
BE	\$225
CE	\$230
DE	\$236
EE	\$483
FE	\$502



Product Information

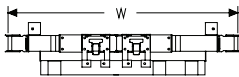
Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

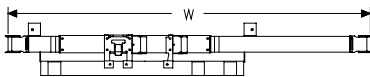
Notes

- To extend power through a 135° corner connector, specify power connection with 1 extended end (E1).
- To extend power through 2 135° corner connectors and a 48"-wide frame, specify power connection with 2 extended ends (E2).
- Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
- For power harness at first 8"-high tile location above powered base, use 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.). 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) is not recommended for first 8"-high tile location on powered base; E1353. may be used on nonpowered base.
- To connect power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
- For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
- When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
- To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
- An open tile or glass tile cannot be placed directly below this harness.

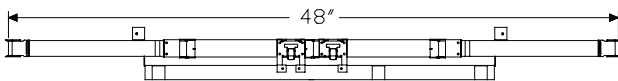
Dimensions



Standard



1 Extended End



2 Extended Ends

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1353.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24"-wide frame
30	30"-wide frame
36	36"-wide frame
42	42"-wide frame
48	48"-wide frame

Step 3. Power Connection

For 24"-wide frame (24), 30"-wide frame (30), 36"-wide frame (36), or 42"-wide frame (42)

E	standard
E1	1 extended end

For 48"-wide frame (48)

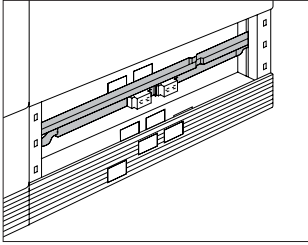
E	standard
E1	1 extended end
E2	2 extended ends

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	E	E1	E2
E1353. 24	\$215	278	—
30	\$225	302	—
36	\$229	323	—
42	\$235	346	—
48	\$242	368	368

Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit

E1357.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

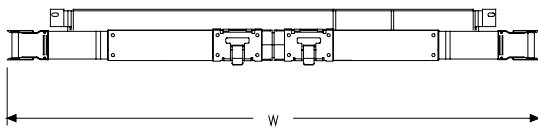
Description

This harness is used with 1 or 2 cable access or cable channel tiles at the first 8"-high tile location above the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle access locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to a frame. The harness is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

- Order 4-circuit receptacle (E1311.) separately.
- For receptacle access, order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.
- When receptacle access is not needed, order cable channel tile (E1433.) separately.
- For data access, use 4-circuit beltline harness (E1353.) or use faceplate extender (G1189.B) with the 4-circuit tile-height harness; order separately.
- To provide power from 1 harness to another harness within the same frame, order 4-circuit power jumper (E1341.) separately.
- To provide barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed through frame, order cable/energy barrier (E1380.) separately.
- To pass electrical behind veneer face tile (E1420.W or E1446.), order beltline harness (E1353.).
- Tile-height harness not recommended for use behind translucent tile (E1443.) or window tile (E1415.M).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1357.

Step 2. Frame Width

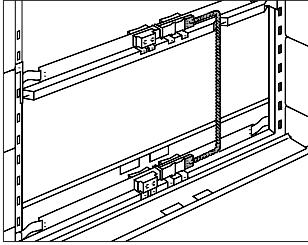
24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1357. 24E	\$215
30E	\$225
36E	\$229
42E	\$235
48E	\$242

Power Jumper, 4 Circuit

E1341.



Product Information

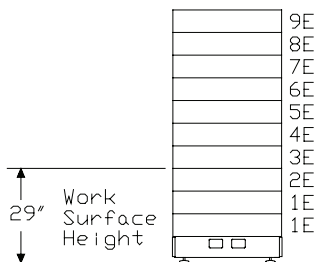
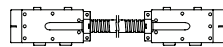
Description

This power jumper connects power from the right-hand receptacle location of an Ethospace® baseline or beltline harness to another electrical harness. The connections for both harnesses are at the same connection point as receptacles. The power jumper cannot be used with a glazed window tile, open tile, or stacking frame. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For Ethospace frame, specify power jumper to match distance from baseline harness to electrical harness on frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1341.

Step 2. Configuration

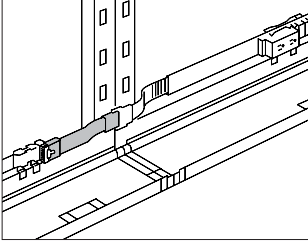
- 1E** 1st and 2nd 8" tile above base
- 2E** 3rd 8" tile above base
- 3E** 4th 8" tile above base
- 4E** 5th 8" tile above base
- 5E** 6th 8" tile above base
- 6E** 7th 8" tile above base
- 7E** 8th 8" tile above base
- 8E** 9th 8" tile above base
- 9E** 10th 8" tile above base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1341. 1E	\$102
2E	\$112
3E	\$121
4E	\$135
5E	\$145
6E	\$156
7E	\$168
8E	\$180
9E	\$190

Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit

E1370.

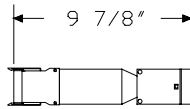


Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This bridge connects a D-series 4-circuit power harness to an E-series 4-circuit powered frame or connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

Dimensions

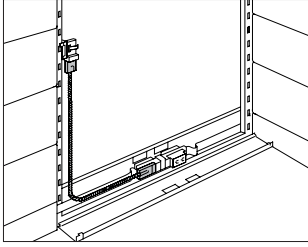


Specification Information

Step 1.
E1370. \$548

Vertical Wire Harness, Single

E1358.



Product Information

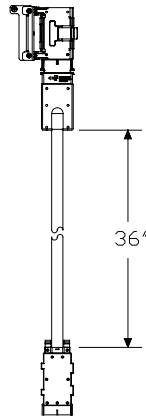
Description

This harness is used with a beltline face tile. It carries power from the baseline harness up to the beltline level. 1 duplex outlet is available on the left or right side of the beltline face tile.

Notes

Order beltline face tile (E1429.) separately.
Single harness cannot span multiple frames.

Dimensions



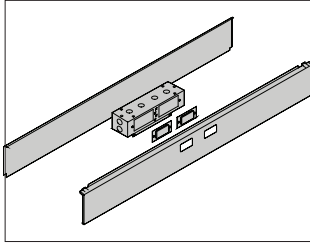
Specification Information

Step 1.

E1358.36

\$235

Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame EW400.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This assembly retrofits H-style electrical into any Ethospace® frame. It has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the baseline of 1 or both sides of the frame. The assembly includes a double-wide, two-sided junction box, 2 blank covers and 2 port covers, a cable management side cover without cutouts, and a cable management side cover with receptacle cutouts. The junction box can hold 2 receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

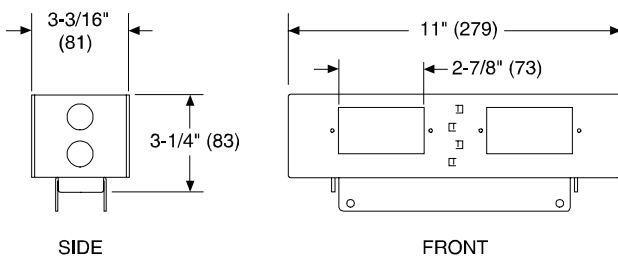
Notes

Assembly must be field installed.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW400.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

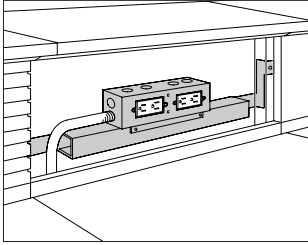
EW400.24	\$255
30	\$264
36	\$273
42	\$285
48	\$307

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame

EW399.



Product Information

Description

This assembly has a junction box that holds a hard-wired, flexible-conduit electrical system (option 2) in the beltline of 1 or both sides of a frame. Each assembly includes a support bar; a double-wide, two-sided junction box; 2 blank covers and 2 port covers; and 2 replacement bezels for the space between the cutout on the cable access tile and the rectangular faced receptacle face. The junction box can hold 2 rectangular faced receptacles per side and can be divided to allow both standard and emergency power or power and data in the same box.

Notes

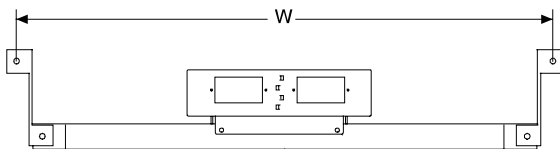
Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Receptacles must be customer supplied.

The following tiles cannot attach to the other side of a nonpowered, hard-wired frame (power option H):

- Acoustical tile (E1423.)
- Fabric architectural cladding, 30" or higher (E1445.)
- Face tile, 32" or higher (E1420.)
- Floor-length face tile, 30" or higher (E1420.)
- Window tile (E1415.)
- Off-module lower tile (E1481.)
- Off-module upper tile (E1480.)
- Open tile (E1440.)
- Open tile, squared stile (E1444.)
- Rail tile (E1425.)
- Tackable tile (E1422.)
- Translucent tile (E1443.)
- Veneer architectural cladding (E1446.)
- Veneer face tile (E1420.)
- Vertical storage tile (E1450.)

Dimensions



FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW399.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

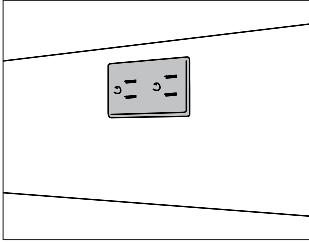
EW399.24	\$270
30	\$295
36	\$340
42	\$352
48	\$357

Step 3. Bezel Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp

E1311.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

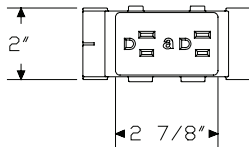
Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

When bridging P-series 3-circuit system to E-series 4-circuit system and when isolated ground circuit C needs to be accessed on 4-circuit system, specify 3-circuit duplex receptacle. To access general A, B, or C circuits, specify circuit A, B, or C duplex receptacle. For additional information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Duplex

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311.

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a
- B** duplex, circuit b
- C** duplex, circuit c
- DN** duplex, circuit d
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground
- CS** duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground

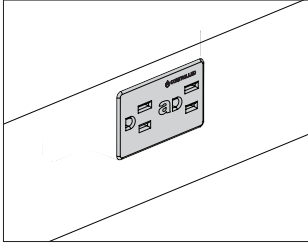
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1311. A	\$217
B	\$217
C	\$217
DN	\$217
BI	\$217
CI	\$217
D	\$217
CS	\$217

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, E1311M 15 Amp



Product Information

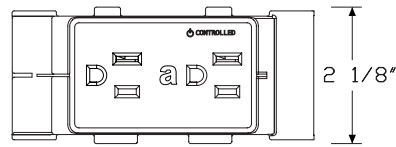
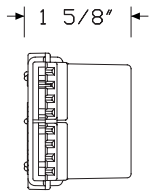
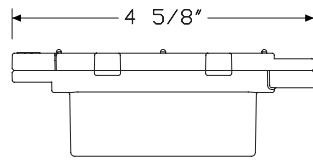
Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the baseline or beltline harness of an Ethospace® frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. Receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

For information on receptacle types and wire usage, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1311M. A

Step 2. Type

- A** duplex, circuit a A
- B** duplex, circuit b A
- C** duplex, circuit c A
- DN** duplex, circuit d A
- BI** duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A
- CI** duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A
- D** duplex, circuit d, isolated ground A
- CS** duplex, 3 circuit, circuit c, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

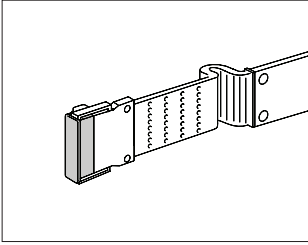
E1311M. A	\$217
B	\$217
C	\$217
DN	\$217
BI	\$217
CI	\$217
D	\$217
CS	\$217

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Harness End Cap

G1358.



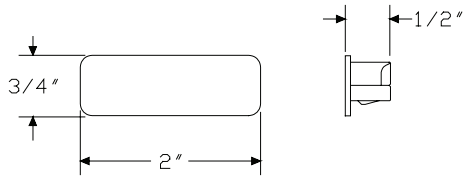
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

Dimensions



Specification Information

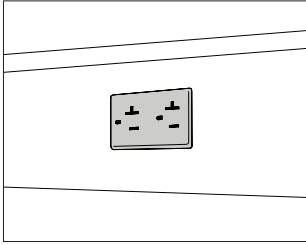
Step 1.

G1358.

\$167

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

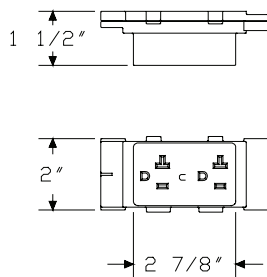
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311.

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

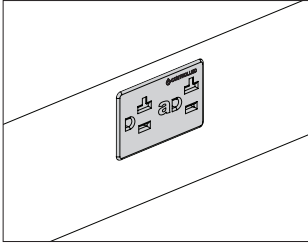
Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1311. AT	\$53
BT	\$53
CT	\$53
DTN	\$53
BIT	\$53
CIT	\$53
DT	\$53

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, X1311M 20 Amp



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

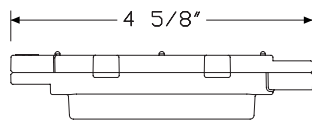
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

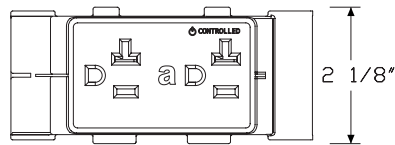
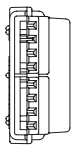
When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 powered cable management panel frame or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see the individual product planning guides.

Dimensions



7/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

X1311M. A

Step 2. Circuit Type

AT	circuit a	A
BT	circuit b	A
CT	circuit c	A
DTN	circuit d	A
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground	A
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground	A
DT	circuit d, isolated ground	A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

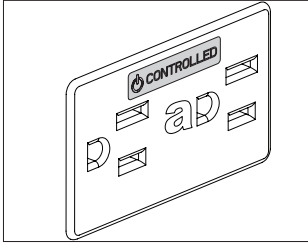
X1311M. AT	\$53
BT	\$53
CT	\$53
DTN	\$53
BIT	\$53
CIT	\$53
DT	\$53

Step 3. Receptacle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal
(12 per sheet)

G9999.

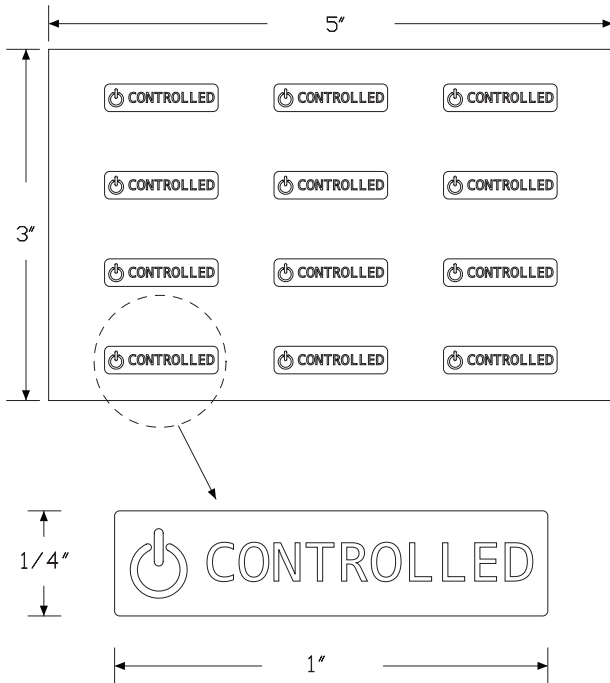


Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 12 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. A

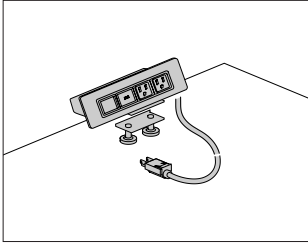
Step 2. Color

B black print A

W white print A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999. B	\$8
W	\$8



Product Information

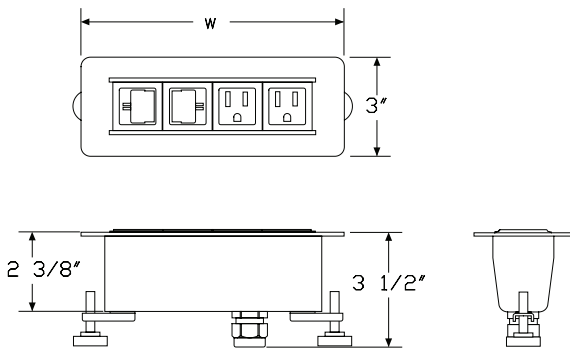
Description

This electrical distributor can grommet-mount flush in a surface, or clamp-mount to the edge. It can be configured with several combinations of simplex receptacles, data openings, and USB charging ports. The distributor is available with a power cord with plug end, or electrical conduit for hardwire connection. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware and cord/cable clips are also included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.
 Silver option (oI) and white option (oJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (oH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.
 Overall width for distributor with 4 openings is 8" wide. Overall width for distributor with 6 openings is 11" wide.
 USB port charges at 2.1 amps.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1323.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 4** 3 simplex receptacles, 3 data openings
- 5** 2 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening, 1 charging USB port
- 6** 3 simplex receptacles, 2 data opening, 1 charging USB port

Step 3. Power Type

- A** power cord with plug end
- B** conduit with open end, for hard-wiring

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 03** 3' cord/conduit
- 06** 6' cord/conduit
- 10** 10' cord/conduit
- 20** 20' cord/conduit

Step 5. Attachment

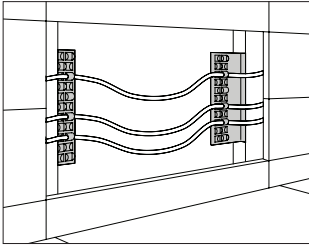
- G** grommet mount
- S** surface clamp

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			03G	03S	06G	06S	10G	10S	
Y1323. 3	A		\$279	279	279	279	288	288	
	B		\$332	332	332	332	341	341	
4	A		\$347	347	347	347	356	356	
	B		\$402	402	402	402	412	412	
5	A		\$390	390	390	390	400	400	
	B		\$444	444	444	444	453	453	
6	A		\$459	459	459	459	469	469	
	B		\$513	513	513	513	523	523	
								20G	20S
Y1323. 3	A							\$337	337
	B							\$388	388
4	A							\$407	407
	B							\$459	459
5	A							\$449	449
	B							\$521	521
6	A							\$517	517
	B							\$592	592

Step 6. Finish		
OH	black	+\$0
OI	silver	+\$0
OJ	white	+\$0

Cable Manager, Extra Capacity E1396.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

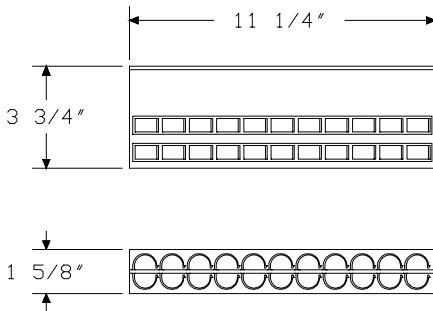
This cable manager attaches to the inside of an Ethospace® frame to manage and separate voice/data cables. Finish is black umber. Package contains 2.

Notes

To cover Ethospace cable manager, order 1 of the following tiles separately:

- Cable access tile (E1436.)
- Cable channel tile (E1433.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

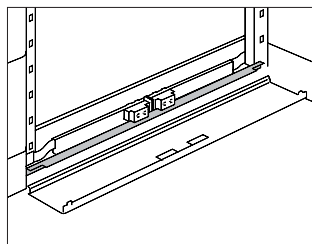
Step 1.

E1396.

\$84

Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame

E1380.



Product Information

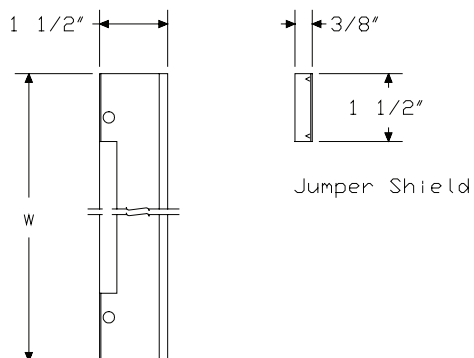
Description

This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a frame. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 12 barriers and 24 jumper shields for 6 frames; frame requires 1 barrier per side.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1380.

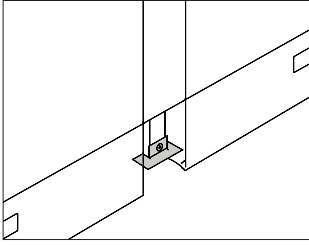
Step 2. Frame Width

24E	24"-wide frame
30E	30"-wide frame
36E	36"-wide frame
42E	42"-wide frame
48E	48"-wide frame

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1380. 24E	\$245
30E	\$274
36E	\$392
42E	\$455
48E	\$497

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector E1381.



Ethospace® Walls

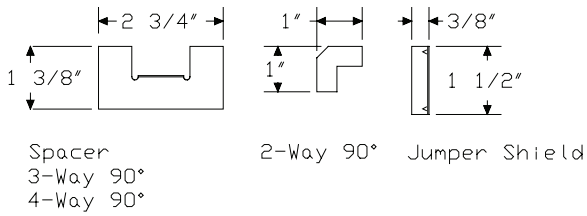
Product Information

Description
 This barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables routed together through a connector. It meets the IBM cable specification requirement for a continuous metal barrier between electrical wires and voice/data cables. Package contains 6 barriers and 12 jumper shields.
 The 2-way 90° connector requires 1 barrier; all other connectors require 2.

Notes

2 jumper shields are included for attachment to each adjacent cable energy barrier.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1381.

Step 2. Configuration

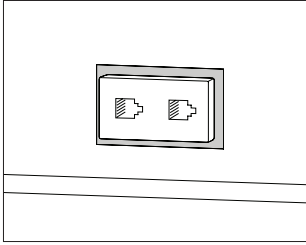
- 1 2-way 90° connector
- 2 spacer
- 3 3-way 90° connector
- 4 4-way 90° connector

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1381. 1	\$92
2	\$90
3	\$90
4	\$92

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

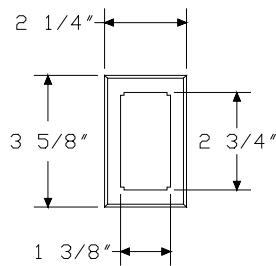
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order “J” or “G” power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions



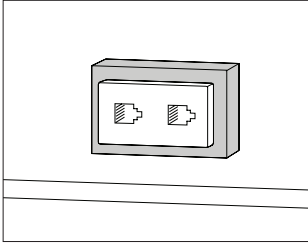
Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A

\$51

Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

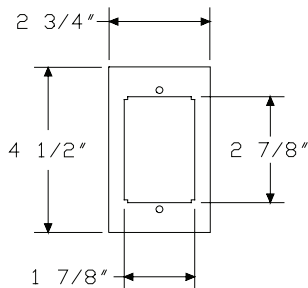
When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

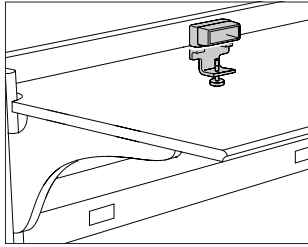
G1189.B \$64

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface-Attached Voice/ Data Outlet

Y1320.

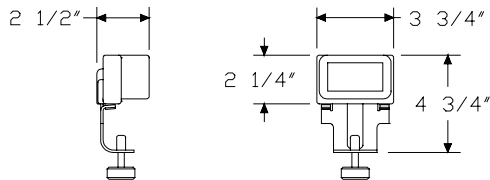


Product Information

Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

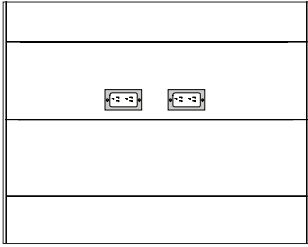
Step 1.

Y1320. A

\$115

Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame

G1510.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

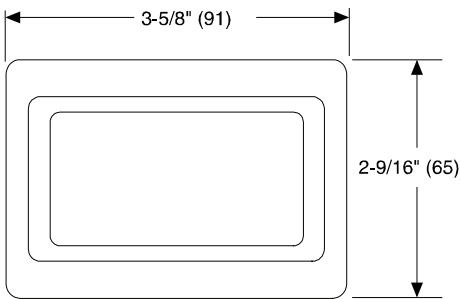
Description

This bezel fits into the receptacle access location of an 8"- or 16"-high cable access tile. It fills the space between a standard-sized rectangular-faced receptacle and the larger cutout on the cable access tile. The bezel is used with an H-style frame and H-style beltline box assembly. Package contains 10.

Notes

Order cable access tile (E1436.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

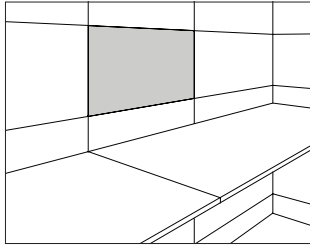
G1510. \$52

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Face Tile

E1420.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to provide a finished cover. 12"- and 20"-high tiles attach to 1 side of a transaction work surface frame and finish the area between the transaction work surface and the cable management side cover.

Notes

Surface options are as follows:

Size—Surface Material

8" high—painted, grooved, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

12" high—painted

16" high—painted, vinyl, fabric, wrapcoat, veneer, or durawrap

20" high—painted, wrapcoat, or durawrap

24" to 64" high—painted or fabric

All standard wood-grain durawrap tiles have a vertical grain direction.

Face tile with fabric option (F) has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .15 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 21.

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

Order multiple pairs for the following heights:

Height—Tile Adapters

32"—2 pair

40"—3 pair

48"—3 pair

56"—4 pair

64"—4 pair

Face tile with wrapcoat option (H) includes locking clips which require the use of Service Part tool SA154839 in order to remove the tile.

When 8"-high cable management tile is installed above cable management base on transaction work surface frame, specify 12"-high face tile.

For 12"- and 20"-high tile, order following products separately:

- Transaction work surface (EWS70.)
- Frame transaction work surface (E1116.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

8"—²/₅

16" high, 18" wide—²/₅

16" high, 24"-48" wide—³/₅

20"—³/₄

24"—1

32"—1

40"—1¹/₂

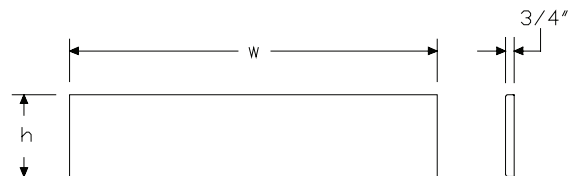
48"—1¹/₂

56"—2

64"—2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Painted, Vinyl, Durawrap, Fabric, Wrapcoat, Veneer



Grooved

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1420.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
12	12" high
16	16" high
20	20" high
24	24" high
32	32" high
40	40" high
48	48" high
56	56" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

For 8" high (08), 16" high (16), or 24" high (24)

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For 12" high (12) or 20" high (20)

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08) with 18" wide (18)

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

For 8" high (08) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A
C	veneer with vertical grain A

For 12" high (12)

P	painted
----------	---------

For 16" high (16)

P	painted
F	fabric
R	durawrap™ A
W	veneer with horizontal grain A
C	veneer with vertical grain A

For 20" high (20)

P	painted
R	durawrap™ A

For 24" high (24)

P	painted
F	fabric

For 32" high (32), 40" high (40), 48" high (48), 56" high (56), or 64" high (64)

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P	D	F	R	W	C
E1420. 08 18	\$50	66	64	—	—	—
24	\$53	71	71	200	173	169
30	\$56	75	75	202	190	186
36	\$62	86	85	213	195	195
42	\$70	96	98	228	221	215
48	\$73	104	105	231	218	227
12 30	\$68	—	—	—	—	—
36	\$74	—	—	—	—	—
48	\$93	—	—	—	—	—

16 18	\$55	—	81	218	184	196
24	\$58	—	95	243	226	220
30	\$63	—	100	261	249	243
36	\$68	—	111	278	277	270
42	\$77	—	118	289	308	300
48	\$81	—	128	303	336	307
20 30	\$86	—	—	345	—	—
36	\$94	—	—	364	—	—
48	\$109	—	—	425	—	—
24 18	\$80	—	105	—	—	—
24	\$94	—	115	—	—	—
30	\$100	—	124	—	—	—
36	\$107	—	139	—	—	—
42	\$116	—	146	—	—	—
48	\$128	—	160	—	—	—
32 24	\$125	—	134	—	—	—
30	\$141	—	149	—	—	—
36	\$153	—	160	—	—	—
42	\$166	—	177	—	—	—
48	\$177	—	191	—	—	—
40 24	\$150	—	166	—	—	—
30	\$163	—	182	—	—	—
36	\$182	—	199	—	—	—
42	\$193	—	215	—	—	—
48	\$202	—	224	—	—	—
48 24	\$179	—	194	—	—	—
30	\$191	—	210	—	—	—
36	\$210	—	235	—	—	—
42	\$229	—	252	—	—	—
48	\$250	—	277	—	—	—
56 24	\$206	—	230	—	—	—
30	\$225	—	249	—	—	—
36	\$249	—	276	—	—	—
42	\$270	—	295	—	—	—
48	\$290	—	323	—	—	—
64 24	\$232	—	259	—	—	—
30	\$252	—	279	—	—	—
36	\$279	—	311	—	—	—
42	\$303	—	336	—	—	—
48	\$330	—	366	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For 8" high (08), 12" high (12), or 16" high (16), or 20" high (20), or 24" high (24) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

For 20" high (20), 24" high (24), 32" high (32), 40" high (40), or 48" high (48), or 56" high (56), or 64" high (64) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

<i>For 8" high (08) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$50
Price Category F	+\$65
Price Category G	+\$84

<i>For 16" high (16) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category 5	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$75
Price Category F	+\$97
Price Category G	+\$84

<i>For 24" high (24) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$19
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$51
Price Category 5	+\$81
Price Category B	+\$41
Price Category C	+\$61
Price Category D	+\$81
Price Category E	+\$102
Price Category F	+\$45

<i>For 32" high (32) or 40" high (40) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$25
Price Category 3	+\$44
Price Category 4	+\$66
Price Category 5	+\$107
Price Category B	+\$51
Price Category C	+\$76
Price Category D	+\$101
Price Category E	+\$125
Price Category F	+\$161

<i>For 48" high (48) or 56" high (56) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$37
Price Category 3	+\$66
Price Category 4	+\$99
Price Category 5	+\$161
Price Category B	+\$76
Price Category C	+\$114
Price Category D	+\$150
Price Category E	+\$189
Price Category F	+\$242

<i>For 64" high (64) with fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$49
Price Category 3	+\$88
Price Category 4	+\$131
Price Category 5	+\$214
Price Category B	+\$101
Price Category C	+\$151
Price Category D	+\$200
Price Category E	+\$250
Price Category F	+\$323

Recut Veneer	
<i>For veneer with horizontal grain (W)</i>	
RA light ash A	+\$0
RK mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM mahogany A	+\$0

Solid-Color	
<i>For durawrap™ (R)</i>	
91 white	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0

Face Tile *continued*

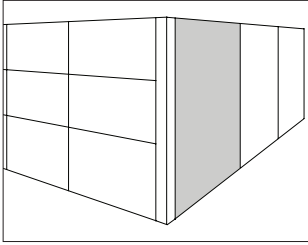
Wood-Grain

For durawrap™ (R)

76	light brown walnut	+\$80
HX	aged cherry	+\$80
HM	natural maple	+\$80
OG	honey maple	+\$80
PX	Nemschoff light cherry	+\$80

Floor-Length Face Tile

E1420.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It extends to the floor and replaces the side cover. The tile has a painted or fabric surface.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Floor-length face tile is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

A power harness will not fit in frame locations that have a floor-length face tile on the same side.

Power cannot be accessed or distributed in a frame when floor-length face tiles are used on both sides and the tile size matches frame size.

When tile height is less than frame height, power can be placed above floor-length face tile.

Power can be distributed through a frame location on the opposite side of the floor-length face tile using a power harness or a pass-through harness (E1342).

Floor-length face tiles cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at the inside corner.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

22"—1

30"—1

38"—1½

46"—1½

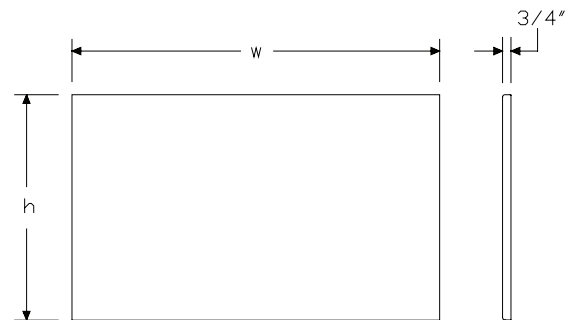
54"—2

62"—2

70"—2½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E1420.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	F
E1420. 22 24		\$106	116
	30	\$114	124
	36	\$122	136
	42	\$127	143
	48	\$143	158
	30 24	\$112	122
	30	\$124	140
	36	\$139	151
	42	\$150	164
	48	\$161	181
	38 24	\$139	151
	30	\$151	167
	36	\$169	187
	42	\$183	200
	48	\$190	207
	46 24	\$164	183
	30	\$180	196
	36	\$198	221
	42	\$216	239
	48	\$238	263

	54 24	\$194	216
	30	\$210	233
	36	\$236	261
	42	\$256	282
	48	\$280	313
	62 24	\$221	246
	30	\$240	265
	36	\$270	297
	42	\$289	322
	48	\$317	352
	70 24	\$257	283
	30	\$278	310
	36	\$310	343
	42	\$336	372
	48	\$365	406

Step 5. Surface Finish
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 22" high (22) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Floor-Length Face Tile *continued*

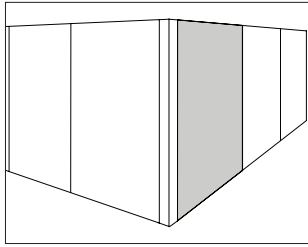
Ethospace® Walls

For 30" high (30), 38" high (38), 46" high (46), 54" high (54), 62" high (62), or 70" high (70) with painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For fabric (F)

	22	30	38	46	54
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19	25	37	37
Price Category 3	+\$22	33	44	66	66
Price Category 4	+\$33	51	66	99	99
Price Category 5	+\$54	81	107	161	161
Price Category B	+\$31	41	51	76	76
Price Category C	+\$47	61	76	114	114
Price Category D	+\$61	81	101	150	150
Price Category E	+\$76	102	126	187	187
Price Category F	+\$105	140	174	242	242
Price Category G	+\$84	84	84	84	84
				62	70
Price Category 1				+\$0	0
Price Category 2				+\$49	49
Price Category 3				+\$88	88
Price Category 4				+\$131	131
Price Category 5				+\$214	214
Price Category B				+\$101	101
Price Category C				+\$151	151
Price Category D				+\$200	200
Price Category E				+\$250	250
Price Category F				+\$323	323
Price Category G				+\$84	84



Product Information

Description

This fabric cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover. All heights except 16", 24", and 32" extend to the floor.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Fabric-covered cladding accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Height—Yardage

16" —³/₅

24" —1

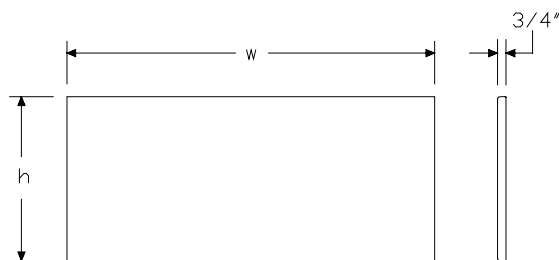
30" —1

32" —1

38" —1¹/₂

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1445.

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 24** 24" high
- 30** 30" high
- 32** 32" high
- 38** 38" high

Step 3. Width

- 24F** 24" wide
- 30F** 30" wide
- 36F** 36" wide
- 42F** 42" wide
- 48F** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

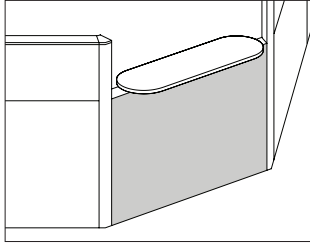
	24F	30F	36F	42F	48F
E1445. 16	\$164	174	182	190	198
24	\$198	209	223	231	246
30	\$225	242	252	265	279
32	\$244	259	272	284	302
38	\$268	281	303	316	324

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	16	24	30	32	38
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$13	19	19	25	25
Price Category 3	+\$22	33	33	44	44
Price Category 4	+\$33	51	51	66	66
Price Category 5	+\$54	81	81	107	107
Price Category B	+\$31	41	41	51	51
Price Category C	+\$47	61	61	76	76
Price Category D	+\$61	81	81	101	101
Price Category E	+\$75	102	102	125	126
Price Category F	+\$97	140	140	161	174
Price Category G	+\$84	84	84	84	84



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding attaches to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. It can be used in aisle ways and with transaction workstations. The grain direction of the veneer is vertical. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Architectural cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Architectural cladding should only be used on 1 side of a frame.

Architectural cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

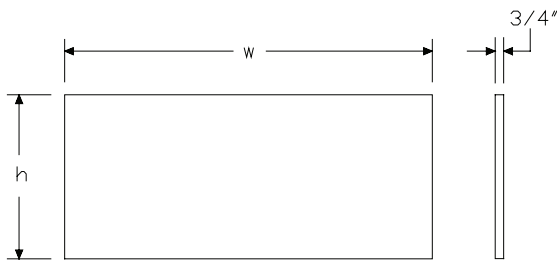
Larger width cladding cannot span 2 smaller width frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side as architectural cladding.

Architectural cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1446. A

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high A
- 24** 24" high A
- 30** 30" high A
- 32** 32" high A
- 38** 38" high A

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24	30	36	42	48
E1446. 16	\$370	400	433	476	532
24	\$491	523	555	595	650
30	\$611	642	677	717	772
32	\$650	684	717	757	814
38	\$732	767	797	837	894

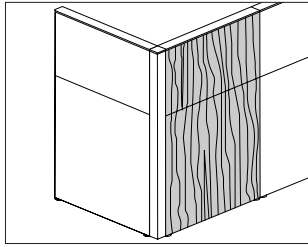
Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

		16	24	30	32	38
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
ED	aged cherry A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
UL	natural maple A	+\$102	133	133	158	158
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$102	133	133	158	158

Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set

E1447.



Product Information

Description

This veneer cladding consists of 2 pieces that attach to 1 side of a frame and covers the reveal slots. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across cladding pieces within the frame, but is not matched horizontally to cladding on adjacent frames. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Cladding is designed to extend to the floor and replace the side cover.

Cladding should only be used on 1 side of the frame.

Cladding is designed for use with bare frames. If used on standard frame, base hinge plates may need to be removed or field modified.

Cladding cannot span 2 frames.

Power cannot pass through a frame on the same side that cladding is attached.

Cladding cannot be used adjacent to a powered connector at an inside corner.

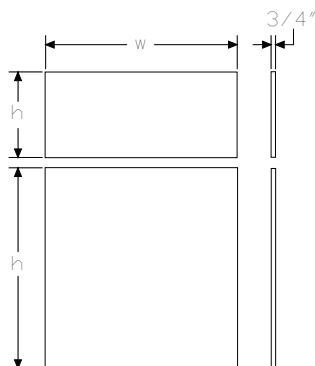
Hanging components cannot be used with architectural cladding.

Specify height of matched set as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify option A for 46"-high frame
- For 54"-high frame, specify option B for 54"-high frame
- For 62"-high frame, specify option C for 62"-high frame
- For 70"-high frame, specify option D for 70"-high frame

30"- or 38"-high piece must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1447. A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

Step 3. Height

A 30"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, A

B 38"-high bottom tile, 16"-high top tile, for 54"-high frames A

C 30"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 62"-high frames A

D 38"-high bottom tile, 32"-high top tile, for 70"-high frames A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C	D
E1447. 24	\$964	1080	1241	1358
30	\$1025	1146	1302	1425
36	\$1089	1210	1369	1487
42	\$1172	1291	1447	1567
48	\$1283	1400	1558	1677

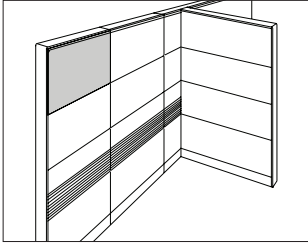
Step 4. Surface Finish

Wood Veneer

	A	B	C	D
2U light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
40 dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
ED aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
EK medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
EW medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
UL natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316
UX walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235	260	291	316

Off-Module Upper Tile

E1480.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf or flipper door unit. The tile has a painted or fabric surface and is shipped in 2 pieces. It cannot be used with wall strips. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

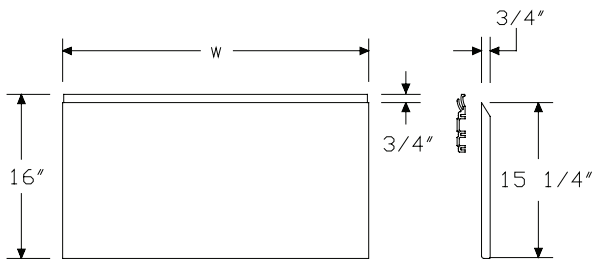
Width—Yardage

18" —²/₅

24" to 48" —³/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1480.16

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F
E1480.16	18	\$195	242
	24	\$220	262
	30	\$258	305
	36	\$300	346
	42	\$341	387
	48	\$377	428

Step 4. Trim Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Off-Module Upper Tile *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

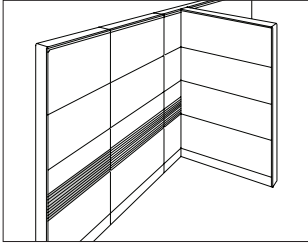
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$24
Price Category C	+\$33
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$50
Price Category F	+\$65
Price Category G	+\$84

Off-Module Lower Tile

E1481.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 8"-high painted tile attaches to 1 side of a frame in any 8"-tile position (except for the top position on the frame). It is the lower connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit when the tile is installed in the 3rd 8" tile position. The tile is also the attachment point for off-module work surface supports. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order off-module 90° connector kit (E1280.) and appropriate off-module work surface supports separately.

Tile should be used with 38"-high or higher frames.

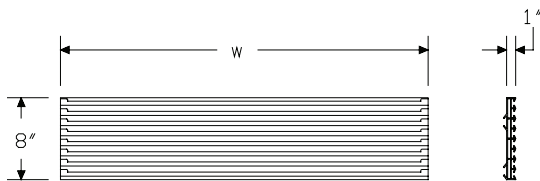
When off-module lower tile is hung at 3rd 8"-tile position, height range for work surfaces is 28" to 35" high.

Tile cannot be used with frame transaction work surface (E1116.).

Frames made before June 2000 cannot accommodate off-module components. To attach lower off-module tile to frames made between June 2000 and June 12, 2006, order hardware pack (part #UEY44B) separately. Lower off-module tiles made before May 7, 2006, will not attach to frames made after June 12, 2006.

Work tools cannot attach to off-module lower tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1481.08

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

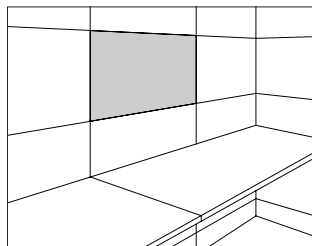
E1481.08	18	\$284
	24	\$306
	30	\$321
	36	\$340
	42	\$357
	48	\$376

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Acoustical Tile

E1423.



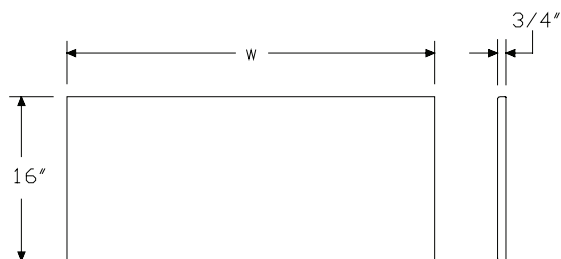
Product Information

Description
 This 16"-high, sound-reducing tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a fabric surface. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
 To attach acoustical tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
 Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E142

Step 2. Acoustical Rating

3.16 .65 NRC, 20 STC

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E1423.16	24	\$103
	30	\$115
	36	\$129
	42	\$148
	48	\$158

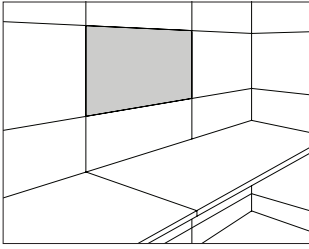
Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
 First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category 5	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$31
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$75
Price Category F	+\$97
Price Category G	+\$84

Tackable Tile

E1422.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This 16"-high, tackable tile has a fabric surface and attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips to display notes and art. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .20 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) of 26.

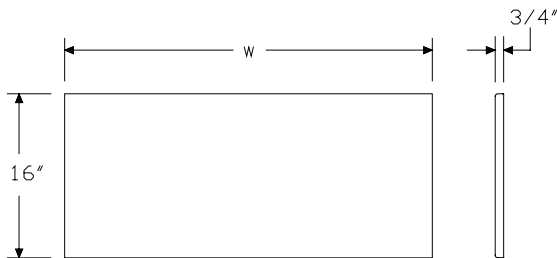
Notes

48"-wide tile can span 2 24"-wide frames.

To attach tackable tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131) separately.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1422.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1422.16	24	\$116
	30	\$128
	36	\$144
	42	\$164
	48	\$180

Step 3. Surface Finish

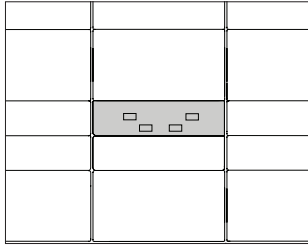
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$13
Price Category 3	+\$22
Price Category 4	+\$33
Price Category 5	+\$54
Price Category C	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$61
Price Category E	+\$75
Price Category F	+\$97
Price Category G	+\$84

Cable Access Tile

E1436.



Product Information

Description

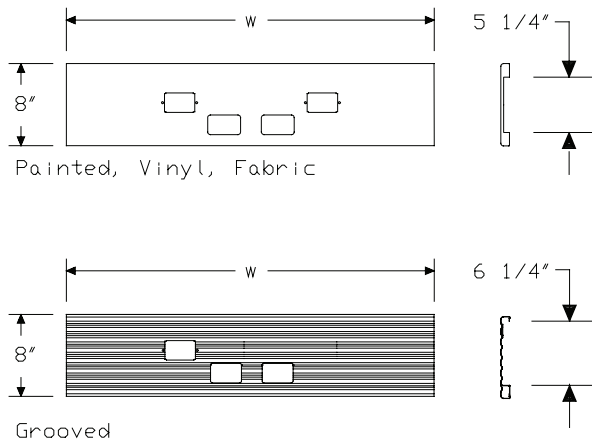
This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width and has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. It has 2 receptacle locations and 2 communication port locations. It cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters. Attachment hardware is included.

Communication port locations are sized to hold a NEMA single-gang faceplate; clips are included for the mounting screws.

Notes

Grooved side cover not recommended in hard-wired applications.
 To access power, order 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.) separately.
 To pass power through tile, order pass-through harness (E1342.) separately.
 Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1436.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1436.08	24	\$107	123	124
	30	\$127	144	146
	36	\$134	155	155
	42	\$142	166	167
	48	\$147	173	176

Step 4. Receptacle Filler Finish

For grooved (D)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Cable Access Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

<i>For painted (P) or fabric (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

<i>For fabric (F)</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$50
Price Category F	+\$65
Price Category G	+\$84

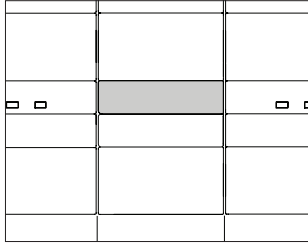
Step 5. Surface Finish
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

<i>For painted (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

<i>For grooved (D)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Cable Channel Tile

E1433.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and provides a channel to carry electrical wires and cables along the frame. It has a painted, grooved, vinyl, or fabric surface. The tile cannot be used with wall strips or tile adapters.

Notes

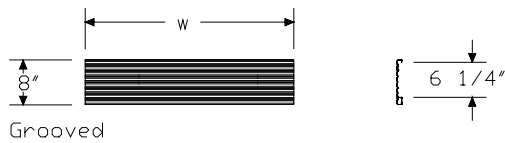
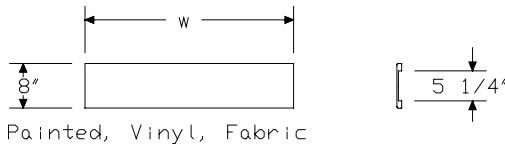
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

To pass power through tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 4-circuit tile-height harness (E1357.)
- Pass-through harness (E1342.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, order minimum of 2/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1433.08

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
D	grooved
F	fabric

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	D	F
E1433.08	24	\$100	115	115
	30	\$117	139	142
	36	\$125	146	147
	42	\$137	160	160
	48	\$143	170	173

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WF	off white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Cable Channel Tile *continued*

Ethospace® Walls

For fabric (F)

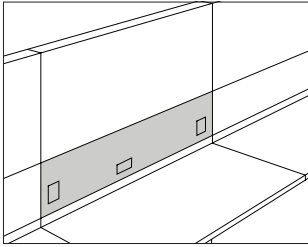
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category 5	+\$22
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$50
Price Category F	+\$65
Price Category G	+\$84

For grooved (D)

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$0
EH metallic bronze	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Beltline Face Tile

E1429.



Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It allows access to power at the left and right ends of the tile, and allows access to data in the center of the tile. The tile accepts a vertical wire harness on the left or right end of the tile. It has a painted or fabric surface.

Metallic silver (MS) surface finish has cool grey neutral (CL) bezel finish. Metallic champagne (CN) surface finish has warm grey neutral (WN) bezel finish. Remaining surface finishes have matching bezel finishes.

Notes

To attach face tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.

To carry power from baseline up to beltline face tile, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Vertical wire harness, single (E1358.)

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

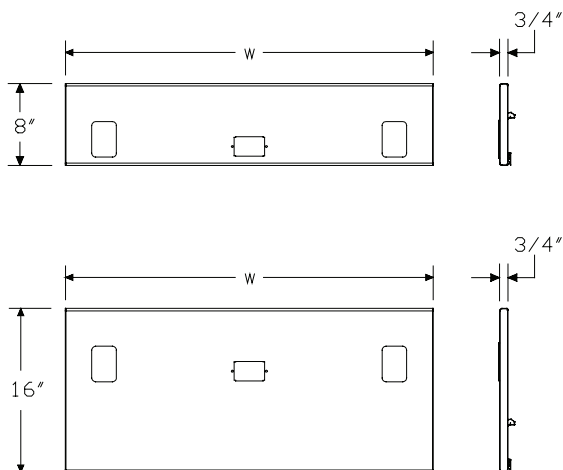
Height—Yardage

8" —³/₅

16" —⁴/₅

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1429.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 8" high (08)

P painted
F fabric

For 16" high (16)

P painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		P	F
E1429. 08	24	\$91	107
	30	\$99	118
	36	\$111	135
	42	\$117	142
	48	\$127	151
16	24	\$113	—
	30	\$118	—
	36	\$126	—
	42	\$132	—
	48	\$140	—

Beltline Face Tile *continued*

Step 5.

Surface Finish

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bezel Finish

For fabric (F)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

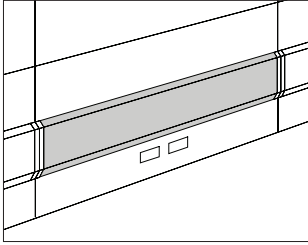
For fabric (F)

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.
First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$8
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category 5	+\$21
Price Category B	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41
Price Category E	+\$50
Price Category F	+\$71
Price Category G	+\$84

Cable Management Tile

E1434.



Product Information

Description

This 8"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has a cable channel with extra capacity for routing wires and data cables. The tile also has a flexible gasket at each end that allows cables to enter and exit at straight frame connections.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

For concealed cable entry into tile, order power/cable entry cover (E1326.) separately.

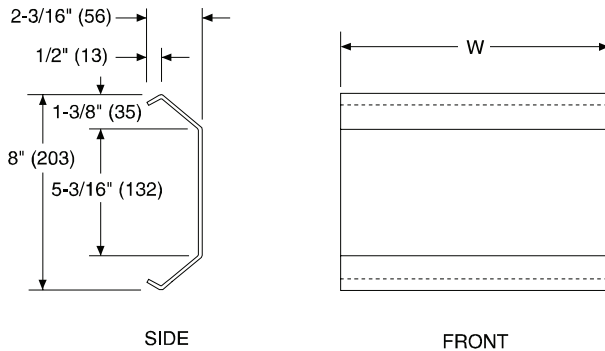
For tile adjacent to 90° or 135° corner, specify cable management tile width 6" less than frame width. Order corner trim separately for continuous cable management channel around corner:

- 90° corner trim (E1435.90)
- 135° corner trim (E1435.135)

For continuous cable management channel through 90° frame return, order following products separately:

- 1 end trim (E1437.)
- 2 90° corner trims (E1435.90)
- 2 cable management tiles (E1434.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1434.08

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

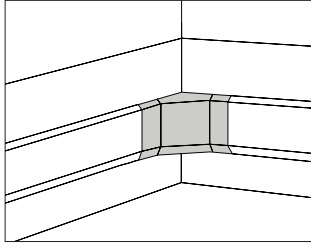
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1434.08	18	\$192
	24	\$212
	30	\$234
	36	\$243
	42	\$251
	48	\$277

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile E1435.



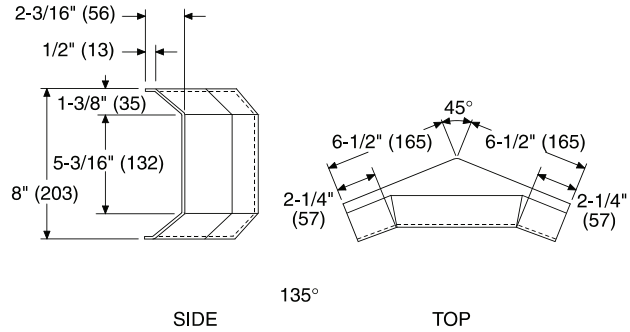
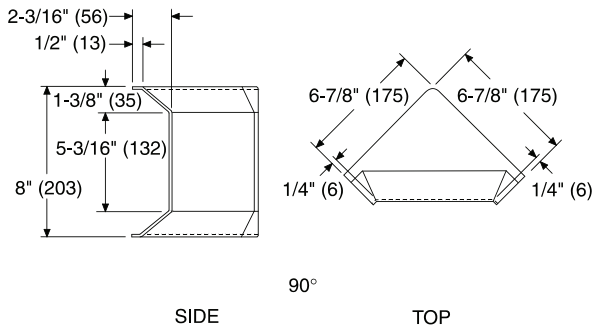
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
 This 8"-high tile attaches to 2 frames at a 90° or 135° corner and has a channel to continue a cable management tile run. Cables cannot pass between the inside and the outside at this corner trim piece.

Notes
 Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

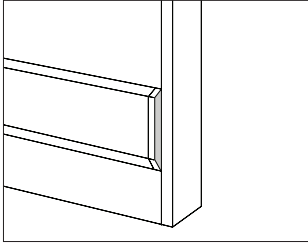
Step 1.
E1435.

Step 2. Angle
90 90° corner
135 135° corner

Prices for Steps 1-2.
E1435. 90 \$426
135 \$426

Step 3. Surface Finish
HF inner tone light +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

End Trim, Cable Management Tile E1437.



Product Information

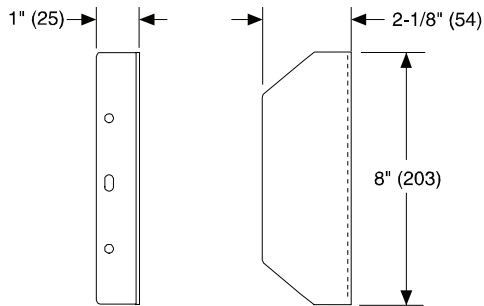
Description

This 8"-high trim finishes a cable management tile run at the left or right end of a frame. Cables cannot enter or exit through the end trim. Package contains 2 end trim caps.

Notes

Order cable management tile (E1434.) separately.

Dimensions



SIDE

FRONT

Specification Information

Step 1.

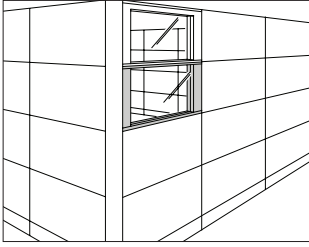
E1437. \$111

Step 2. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Window Tile

E1415.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

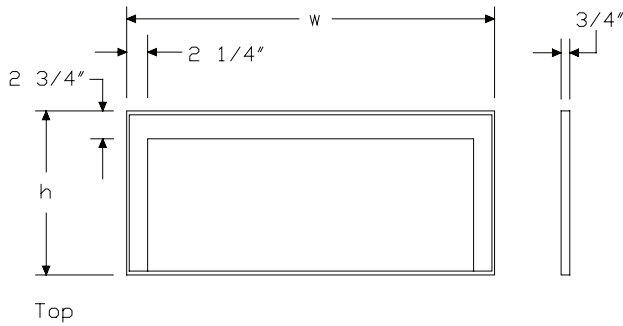
This window tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a 4-circuit power jumper.

Notes

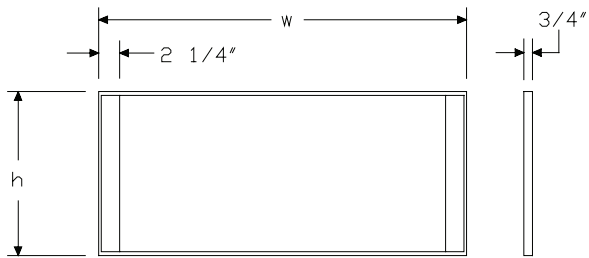
To finish other side of frame, order matching window tile (E1415.) separately.

When tile is used with stacking frame, specify top tile position.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1415.

Step 2. Height

16 16" high

24 24" high

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16)

T top

M middle/bottom

For 24" high (24)

T top

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1415. 16	24	\$154	149
	30	\$166	162
	36	\$186	181
	42	\$206	199
	48	\$232	221
24	24	\$212	—
	30	\$234	—
	36	\$259	—
	42	\$286	—
	48	\$320	—

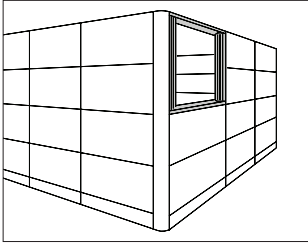
Window Tile *continued*

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Glazing Finish			
		16	24
TR	clear	+\$0	0
TL	translucent	+\$14	21
TV	dot patterned	+\$14	21

Open Tile

E1440.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

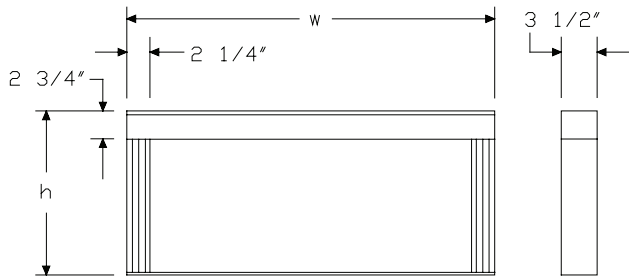
Description

This tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

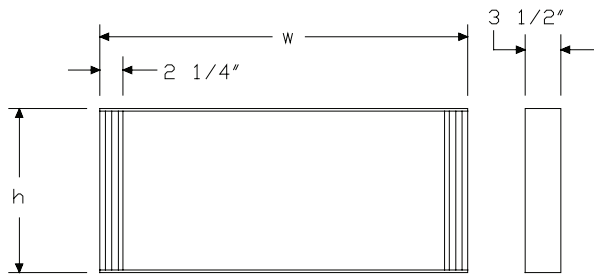
Notes

The tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1440.

Step 2. Height

16	16" high
32	32" high
48	48" high
64	64" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 16" high (16), 32" high (32), or 48" high (48)

T	top
M	middle/bottom

For 64" high (64)

T	top
----------	-----

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		T	M
E1440. 16	24	\$221	177
	30	\$259	210
	36	\$288	230
	42	\$310	250
	48	\$337	271
32	24	\$297	242
	30	\$338	273
	36	\$373	303
	42	\$407	328
	48	\$441	361
48	24	\$377	306
	30	\$410	333
	36	\$450	366
	42	\$488	395
	48	\$526	425

Open Tile *continued*

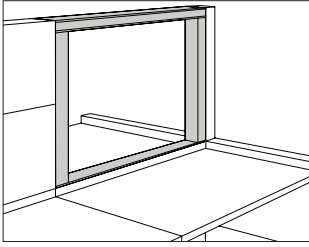
64 24	\$456	—
30	\$493	—
36	\$530	—
42	\$563	—
48	\$603	—

Step 5. Frame Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Tile, Squared Stile

E1444.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

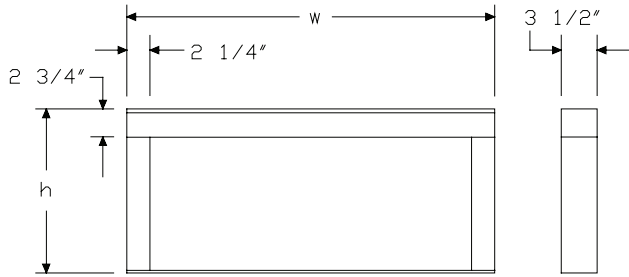
Description

This metal open tile finishes a frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of a frame.

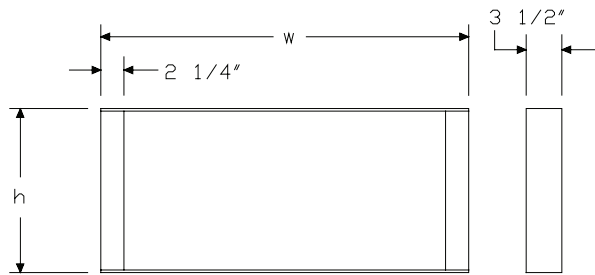
Notes

This tile cannot be used on a stacking frame (E1112.), on the frame immediately below a stacking frame, or with a 4-circuit power jumper.

Dimensions



Top



Middle/Bottom

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1444.

Step 2. Height

- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high
- 48** 48" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

- T** top
- M** middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-4.

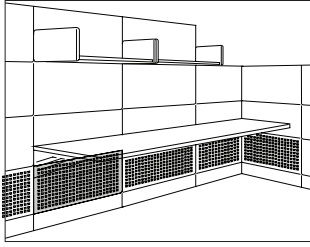
		T	M
E1444. 16	24	\$222	164
	30	\$258	193
	36	\$287	212
	42	\$311	231
	48	\$337	250
<hr/>			
32	24	\$296	223
	30	\$338	252
	36	\$373	279
	42	\$405	303
	48	\$441	333
<hr/>			
48	24	\$376	282
	30	\$409	307
	36	\$449	337
	42	\$488	363
	48	\$525	392

Open Tile, Squared Stile *continued*

Step 5. Frame Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Perforated Tile, Squares

E1441.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

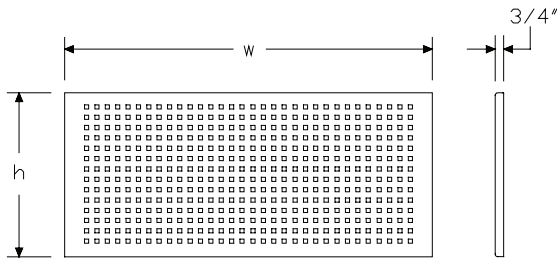
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has $\frac{1}{4}$ "-square perforations spaced $\frac{3}{4}$ " apart.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1441.

Step 2. Height

- 08** 8" high
- 16** 16" high

Step 3. Width

- 18P** 18" wide
- 24P** 24" wide
- 30P** 30" wide
- 36P** 36" wide
- 42P** 42" wide
- 48P** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

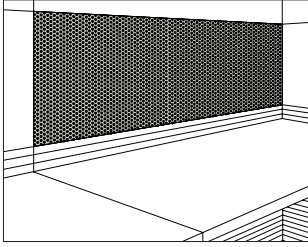
	18P	24P	30P	36P	42P	48P
E1441. 08	\$59	61	65	73	80	92
16	\$70	74	80	93	99	107

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey					+\$0
91	white					+\$0
BU	black umber					+\$0
HF	inner tone light					+\$0
LU	soft white					+\$0
MT	medium tone					+\$0
SG	slate grey					+\$0
WL	sandstone					+\$0
CN	metallic champagne					+\$0
EH	metallic bronze					+\$0
MS	metallic silver					+\$0

Perforated Tile, Dots

E1442.



Product Information

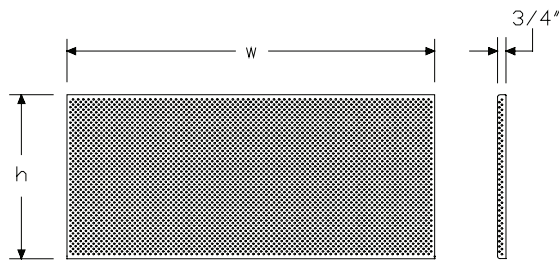
Description

This perforated metal tile attaches to 1 side of a frame. It has $\frac{1}{8}$ " round perforations spaced $\frac{1}{2}$ " horizontally and $\frac{1}{4}$ " vertically apart. A translucent plastic insert can be specified for privacy.

Notes

Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1442.

Step 2. Height

08 8" high
16 16" high

Step 3. Width

18 18" wide
24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

Step 4. Insert Option

N no insert
T translucent insert

Prices for Steps 1-4.

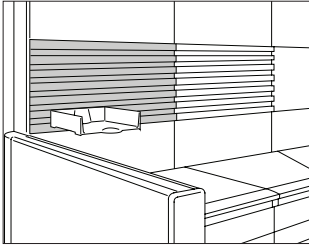
	N	T
E1442. 08 18	\$70	85
24	\$72	93
30	\$78	102
36	\$89	114
42	\$95	133
48	\$103	137
16 18	\$79	111
24	\$86	120
30	\$97	133
36	\$105	146
42	\$115	165
48	\$121	178

Step 5. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Rail Tile

E1425.



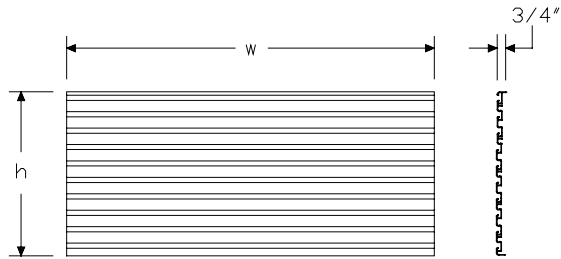
Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description
This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips. It holds work tools. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
Larger width tiles can span 2 smaller width frames.
To attach rail tile to wall strips, order tile adapters (E1131.) separately.
To retrofit tile to hold a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (E1453.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1425.

Step 2. Height

08	8" high
16	16" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

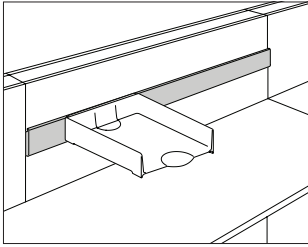
	24	30	36	42	48
E1425. 08	\$127	142	154	169	183
16	\$190	211	230	254	272

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey				+\$0
91	white				+\$0
BU	black umber				+\$0
HF	inner tone light				+\$0
LU	soft white				+\$0
MT	medium tone				+\$0
SG	slate grey				+\$0
WL	sandstone				+\$0
CN	metallic champagne				+\$0
EH	metallic bronze				+\$0
MS	metallic silver				+\$0

Tool Bar

E3610.



Product Information

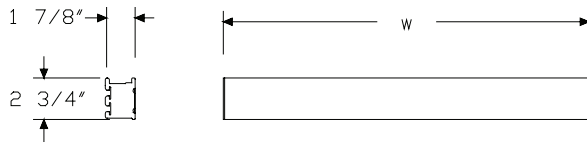
Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Tool bar cannot span 2 smaller width frames; specify tool bar width to match frame width.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3610.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

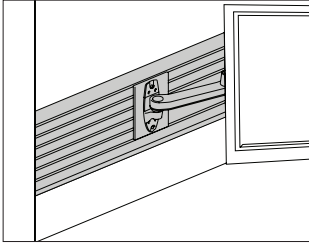
E3610. 24	\$71
30	\$82
36	\$94
42	\$103
48	\$112

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Monitor Arm Tile

E1452.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

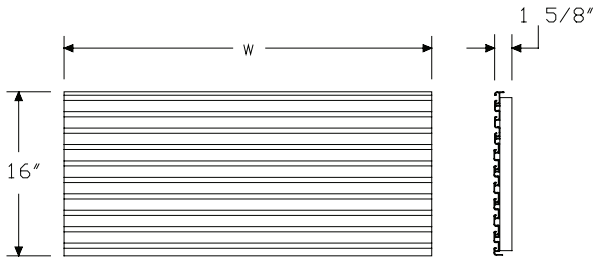
Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm or flat panel mount. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1452.16

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

T	top
M	middle/bottom

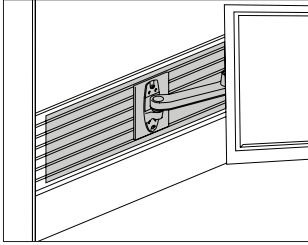
Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
E1452.16	24	\$405	405
	30	\$451	451
	36	\$493	493
	42	\$540	540
	48	\$583	583

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile E1453.



Product Information

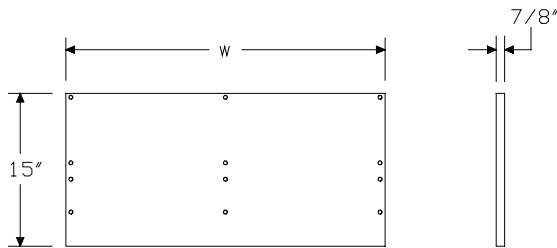
Description

This support kit is retrofit to a 16"-high Ethospace® rail tile manufactured after October 1997. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm or flat panel mount. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1453.16

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 3. Tile Position

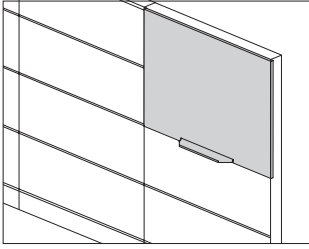
- T** top
- M** middle/bottom

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
E1453.16	24	\$245	245
	30	\$271	271
	36	\$294	294
	42	\$327	327
	48	\$351	351

Marker Tile

E1438.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

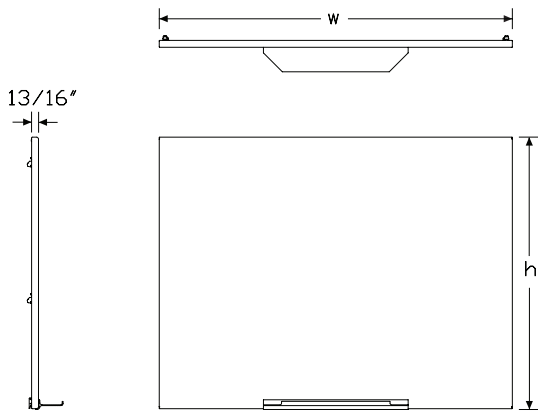
This tile attaches to one side of a frame of equal width and has a white erasable metal writing surface. A 17"-wide black umber marker tray is available on 16"- and 32"-high tiles.

Notes

Tile may be used to span 2 frames.

Order optional marker/eraser holder (Y7231) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1438. A

Step 2. Height

- 08** 8" high
- 16** 16" high
- 32** 32" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Tray

For 8" high (08)

N without tray A

For 16" high (16) or 32" high (32)

N without tray A

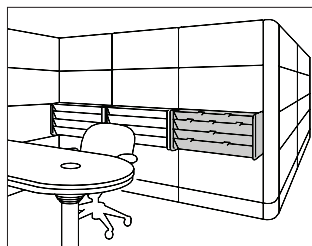
T with tray A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		N	T
E1438. 08	24	\$168	—
	30	\$173	—
	36	\$179	—
	42	\$190	—
	48	\$206	—
16	24	\$240	295
	30	\$245	300
	36	\$259	316
	42	\$274	330
	48	\$296	352
32	24	\$356	411
	30	\$363	420
	36	\$381	435
	42	\$393	449
	48	\$432	488

Vertical Storage Tile

E1450.

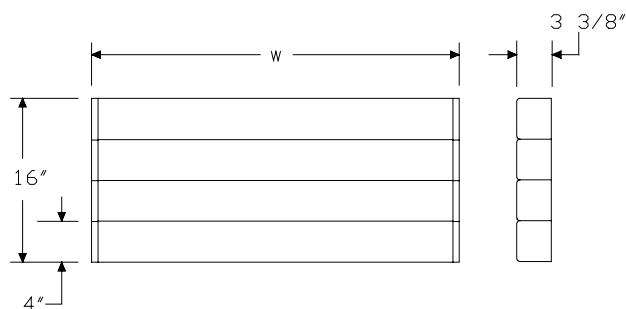


Product Information

Description

This 16"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame of equal width. It has 4 vertically divided pockets for storage and display and includes 8 pocket divider clips. The top 3 pockets are 8" deep and the bottom pocket is 4" deep.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1450.16

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1450.16 24	\$1130
30	\$1186

Step 3. Surface Finish

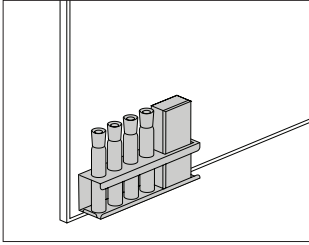
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 4. Clip Finish

BN	cerulean blue	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0

Marker/Eraser Holder

Y7231.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

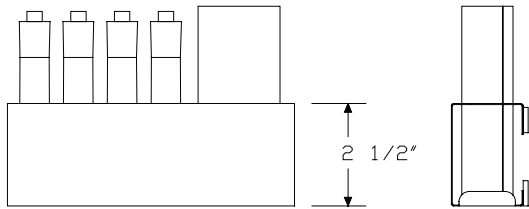
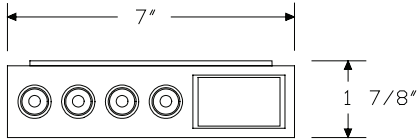
Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7231. \$131

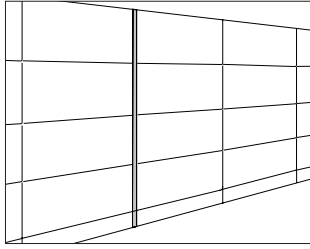
Step 2. Finish

91	white	+\$0
BK	black	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Reveal Filler

E1259.



Product Information

Description

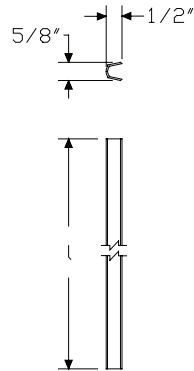
These vinyl filler strips fit between 2 side-by-side tiles or between a tile and a connector. They cover the frame's slots and fill the 1/2"-wide vertical gap. The filler strips also manage cords vertically. Package contains 4 strips.

Notes

When hanging components or work surfaces, reveal fillers must insert above or below attachment brackets.

Filler does not work with architectural cladding or architectural trim products.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1259.

Step 2. Height

30	30" high
38	38" high
46	46" high
54	54" high
62	62" high
70	70" high
86	86" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

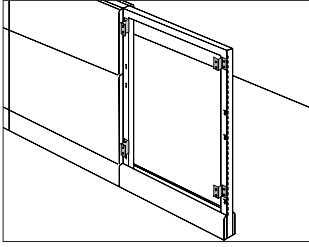
E1259. 30	\$122
38	\$129
46	\$142
54	\$151
62	\$164
70	\$171
86	\$182

Step 3. Surface Finish

91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fascia Connection Kit

E1247.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This kit connects custom millwork fascia to an Ethospace® frame. It includes 24 Z-brackets and attaching screws.

Notes

Each frame requires the following number of brackets:

Frame Height – Brackets Required

38" h, 24"-30" w – 4

38" h, 36"-48" w – 6

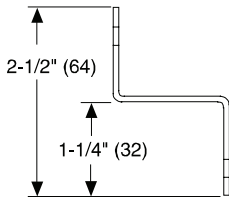
54" h – 6

70" h, 24"-30" w – 6

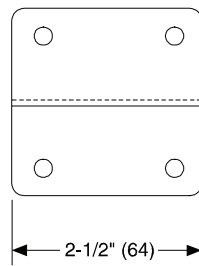
70" h, 36"-48" w – 8

86" h – 10

Dimensions



SIDE



FRONT

Specification Information

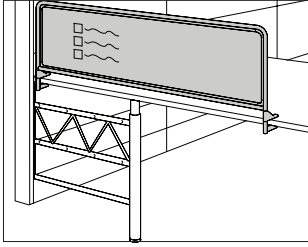
Step 1.

E1247.

\$126

Work Surface-Attached Screen

E1500.



Product Information

Description

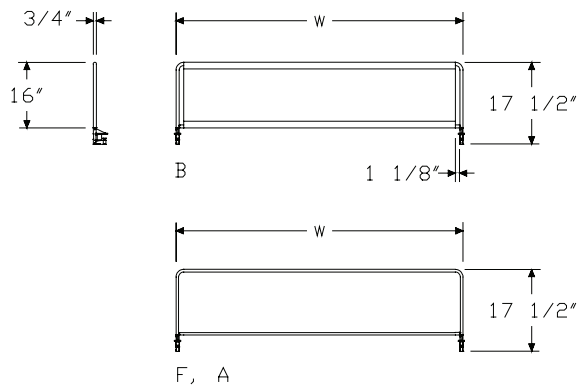
This 16"-high rectangular screen attaches to a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It has a banner, fabric-covered, or translucent plastic surface. The attachment hardware adds 1½" to the overall height of the screen. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Customer's Own Image (COI) may be specified on fabric-covered screens; see the following:

- For information, contact Herman Miller COM Department at (888) 443-4357.
- For design specifications and order information, see HermanMiller.com or Omni.
- For order information, see Order Information for COI in Appendices.
- Process order through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.
- \$270 charge for upgrading from multiscrip™ material to COI.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1500.16

Step 2. Width

42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

B	banner
F	fabric covered
A	translucent plastic

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		B	F	A
E1500.16	42	\$485	535	559
	48	\$509	558	600
	54	\$546	601	666
	60	\$588	641	720
	66	\$624	682	775
	72	\$661	725	830

Step 4. Screen Frame/Bracket Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

For banner (B) or fabric covered (F)

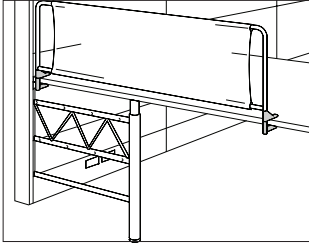
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
------------------	------

Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen

E1590.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

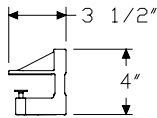
Description

This kit converts a monorail-attached screen to mount on a work surface, peninsula, or freestanding table. It includes 2 brackets and mounting hardware.

Notes

For converted screens used on surface with existing modesty screen, attachment kit is not required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

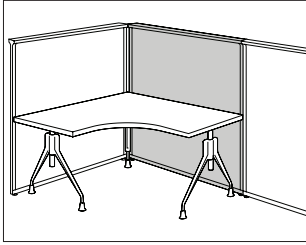
E1590. \$127

Step 2. Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Standing Screen

E1530.



Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to other equal-height standing screens, aligns with an Ethospace frame, or stands alone. It creates standing and seated privacy and divisions within an environment. The screen is available in 3 heights and has 1 glide that adjusts 1" in height. The glide adjusts the screen's height to align with the height of an Ethospace wall. It has a metallic frame finish and a ribbed translucent or white-laminate marker board core.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

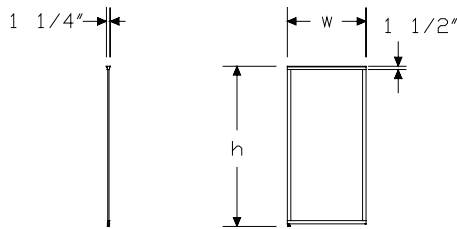
Screen does not offer structural support for Ethospace frames.

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For support foot requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To tether standing screen to another screen, order screen-aligned tether kit (E1593.) separately.

To tether standing screen to Ethospace frame, order frame-aligned tether kit (E1594.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1530. A

Step 2. Height

46 46" high A

54 54" high A

62 62" high A

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

48 48" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

A translucent plastic A

M double-sided marker board A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		A	M
E1530.	46 24	\$669	849
	30	\$741	934
	36	\$787	1135
	48	\$886	1245
54 24	24	\$741	906
	30	\$817	1034
	36	\$872	1189
	48	\$1002	1528
62 24	24	\$797	1019
	30	\$866	1218
	36	\$937	1459
	48	\$1078	1740

Step 5. Frame/Bracket Finish

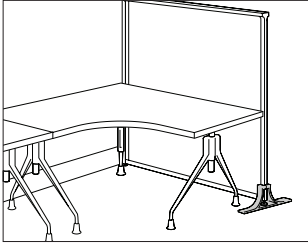
CN metallic champagne A +\$0

EH metallic bronze A +\$0

MS metallic silver A +\$0

Standing Screen Support Foot

E1592.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

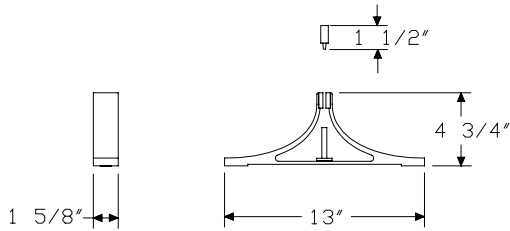
Description

This metal support foot is used on a freestanding screen or on an aligned screen. The support foot adjusts 1 1/2" in height. 2 clips are included to secure the support foot to the screen frame.

Notes

For application information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

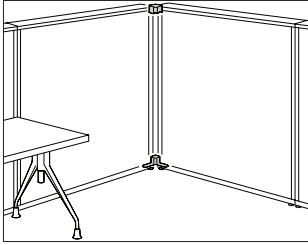
E1592. [A] \$286

Step 2. Surface Finish

CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned

E1593.



Product Information

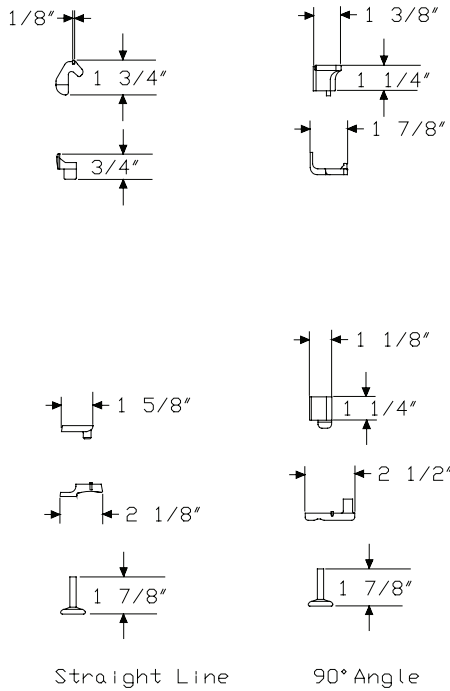
Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to another equal-height standing screen in a straight line or at a 90° angle. Each tether kit includes 1 glide and attachment hardware for the top and bottom of the screen. Kit pieces are painted metal.

Notes

Order standing screen support foot (E1592.) separately. For requirements, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1593. A

Step 2. Usage

- 1 straight line A
- 2 90° angle A

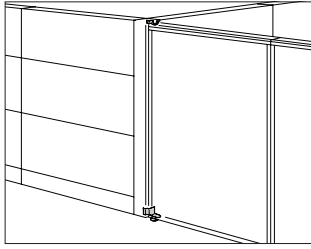
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1593. 1	\$140
2	\$194

Step 3. Finish

CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned E1594.



Ethospace® Walls

Product Information

Description

This tether kit aligns a standing screen to an Ethospace frame at a 90° or 120° angle.

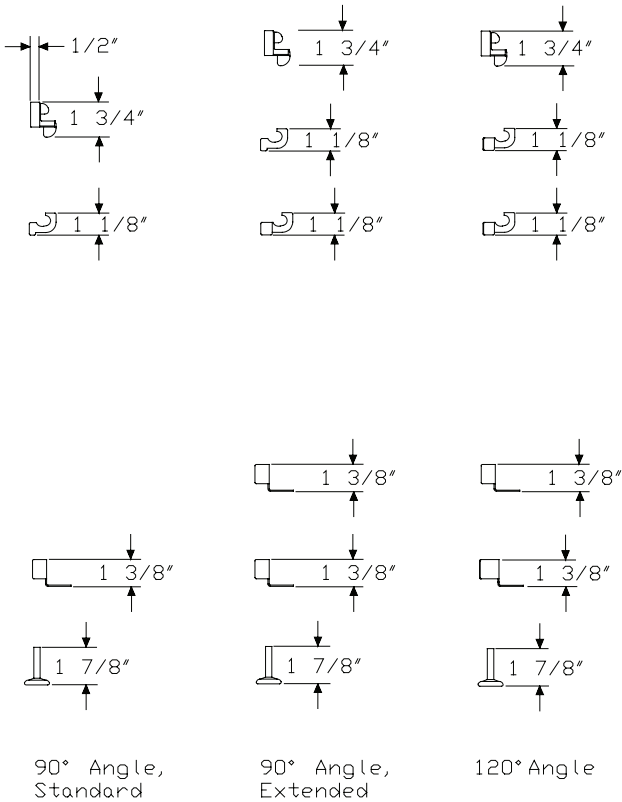
Notes

Tether kit and standing screen are not intended to provide support for adjacent frames. For support rules, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

When using tether kit with frame or freestanding work surfaces, specify 90° tether kit (E1594.1A).

When using tether kit with open return (E1142.), specify extended 90° tether kit (E1594.1B). Screen's top rail extends away from end of frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1594. A

Step 2. Usage

- 1A** 90° angle, standard A
- 1B** 90° angle, extended A
- 2A** 120° angle A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

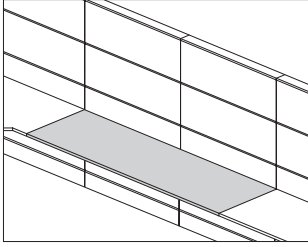
E1594. 1A	\$60
1B	\$89
2A	\$80

Step 3. Finish

CN	metallic champagne A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Rectangular Surface

EWE10.
EWS10.
EWT10.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge. Surface will only attach to front edge of squared edge surface or the transition portion of the thin edge or eased edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

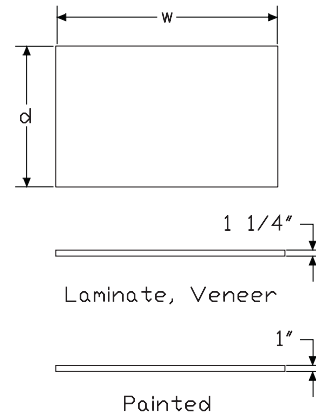
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S10.	squared-edge
T10.	thin-edge
E10.	eased-edge
Step 3. Depth	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
<i>For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)</i>	
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
Step 4. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide
Step 5. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge (S10.)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	vener top/vener edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge (T10.)</i>	
L	lamine top/thermoplastic edge
W	vener top/vener edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

<i>For eased-edge (E10.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
Step 6. Attachment	
<i>For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
<i>For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
D	surface attachment bracket
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.		LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS10.20	24	—	\$166	—	311	—	210
	30	—	\$189	—	355	—	238
	36	\$259	216	484	404	312	268
	42	\$282	240	436	450	339	297
	48	\$310	266	581	498	370	326
	54	\$334	332	627	624	426	384
	60	\$398	354	749	667	472	429
	66	—	\$398	—	749	—	478
	72	—	\$442	—	829	—	528
	78	—	\$483	—	909	—	576
	84	—	\$556	—	1046	—	641
	90	—	\$573	—	1077	—	659
	96	—	\$597	—	1120	—	686

Rectangular Surface *continued*

24 24	—	\$166	—	311	—	210
30	—	\$189	—	355	—	238
36	\$259	216	484	404	312	268
42	\$282	240	436	450	339	297
48	\$310	266	581	498	370	326
54	\$334	332	627	624	426	384
60	\$398	354	749	667	472	429
66	—	\$398	—	749	—	478
72	—	\$442	—	829	—	528
78	—	\$483	—	909	—	576
84	—	\$556	—	1046	—	641
90	—	\$573	—	1077	—	659
96	—	\$597	—	1120	—	686
30 24	—	\$181	—	339	—	232
30	—	\$232	—	435	—	290
36	\$314	270	589	508	379	334
42	\$350	309	659	578	421	379
48	\$390	346	733	651	466	422
54	\$436	433	819	812	540	497
60	\$501	458	943	863	595	551
66	—	\$521	—	978	—	621
72	—	\$580	—	1090	—	690
78	—	\$620	—	1164	—	737
84	—	\$690	—	1299	—	794
90	—	\$730	—	1371	—	839
96	—	\$763	—	1436	—	879
EWT10.24 24	—	\$232	—	435	—	226
30	—	\$265	—	497	—	253
36	\$344	302	647	567	328	285
42	\$380	335	711	597	359	316
48	\$414	372	779	697	391	347
54	\$509	466	955	874	451	407
60	\$540	497	1016	935	499	456
66	—	\$557	—	1049	—	510
72	—	\$618	—	1162	—	561
78	—	\$677	—	1270	—	614
84	—	\$777	—	1370	—	682
90	—	\$801	—	1432	—	700
96	—	\$834	—	1472	—	732

30 24	—	\$253	—	475	—	246
30	—	\$324	—	608	—	310
36	\$421	379	791	709	399	356
42	\$474	431	891	809	446	402
48	\$528	484	992	911	492	450
54	\$648	605	1219	1081	573	530
60	\$685	642	1288	1206	630	588
66	—	\$729	—	1364	—	661
72	—	\$811	—	1506	—	735
78	—	\$869	—	1599	—	785
84	—	\$965	—	1691	—	845
90	—	\$1019	—	1773	—	893
96	—	\$1068	—	1857	—	935
EWE10.24 24	—	—	—	—	—	\$233
30	—	—	—	—	—	\$262
36	—	—	—	—	\$340	295
42	—	—	—	—	\$370	326
48	—	—	—	—	\$404	360
54	—	—	—	—	\$468	423
60	—	—	—	—	\$517	473
66	—	—	—	—	—	\$527
72	—	—	—	—	—	\$581
78	—	—	—	—	—	\$635
84	—	—	—	—	—	\$705
90	—	—	—	—	—	\$725
96	—	—	—	—	—	\$757
30 24	—	—	—	—	—	\$255
30	—	—	—	—	—	\$320
36	—	—	—	—	\$413	368
42	—	—	—	—	\$461	416
48	—	—	—	—	\$510	467
54	—	—	—	—	\$592	548
60	—	—	—	—	\$651	607
66	—	—	—	—	—	\$685
72	—	—	—	—	—	\$760
78	—	—	—	—	—	\$811
84	—	—	—	—	—	\$874
90	—	—	—	—	—	\$924
96	—	—	—	—	—	\$966

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0

Rectangular Surface *continued*

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

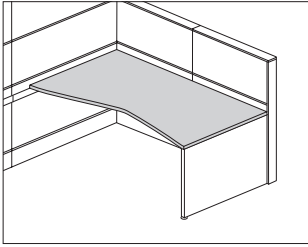
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

Rectangular Surface *continued*

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

EWE18.
EWS18.
EWT18.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
This surface hangs from a frame or wall strips and has a centered, non-handed concave cutout. It has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

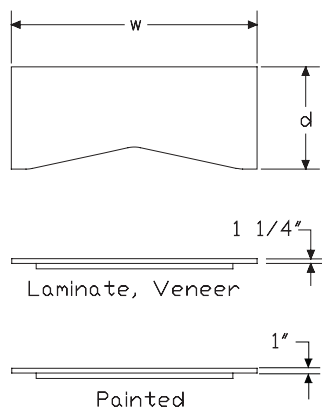
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.36)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.
Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.
See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S18.** squared-edge
- T18.** thin-edge
- E18.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T18.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS18.36	72	\$895	1490	1084
	78	\$1007	1628	1152
	84	\$1025	1673	1221
	90	\$1081	1756	1286
	96	\$1137	1839	1350

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

EWT18.36	72	\$1288	1807	1135
	78	\$1356	1916	1206
	84	\$1452	2024	1279
	90	\$1515	2123	1347
	96	\$1607	2220	1413
EWE18.36	72	—	—	\$1174
	78	—	—	\$1247
	84	—	—	\$1323
	90	—	—	\$1393
	96	—	—	\$1461

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

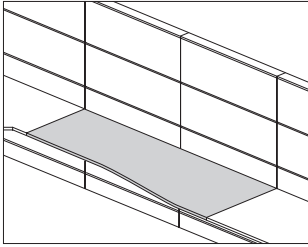
continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Curvilinear Surface

EWE12.
EWS12.
EWT12.



Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

24"- and 30"-deep laminate and veneer squared- and thin-edge surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer or suspended pedestals. 24"- and 30"-deep painted formcoat surfaces have pre-drilled holes for pencil drawers.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

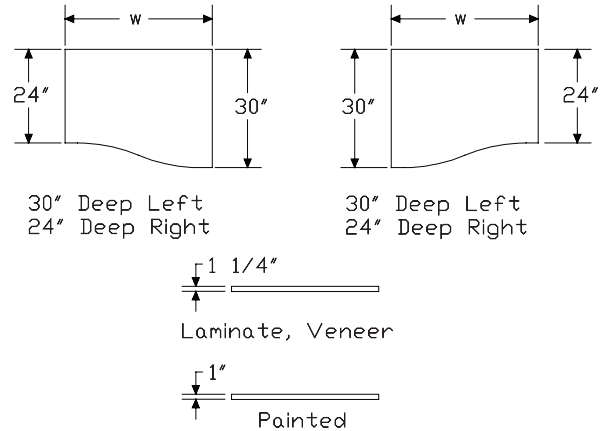
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S12. squared-edge

T12. thin-edge

E12. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep left, 30" deep right

30 30" deep left, 24" deep right

Step 4. Width

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T12.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge **A**

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E12.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS12.24	30	\$286	538	350
	36	\$306	575	382
	42	\$357	673	442
	48	\$411	773	502
	54	\$419	789	515
	60	\$429	806	523
	66	\$534	1003	615
	72	\$584	1097	700
	30 30	\$286	538	350
	36	\$306	575	382
	42	\$357	673	442
	48	\$411	773	502
	54	\$419	789	515
	60	\$429	806	523
	66	\$534	1003	615
	72	\$584	1097	700
EWT12.24	30	\$394	741	368
	36	\$421	792	391
	42	\$492	925	462
	48	\$566	1064	527
	54	\$579	1089	538
	60	\$591	1111	547
	66	\$735	1312	644
	72	\$804	1487	735
	30 30	\$394	741	368
	36	\$421	792	391
	42	\$492	925	462
	48	\$566	1064	527
	54	\$579	1089	538
	60	\$591	1111	547
	66	\$735	1312	644
	72	\$804	1487	735
EWE12.24	30	—	—	\$387
	36	—	—	\$422
	42	—	—	\$486
	48	—	—	\$554
	54	—	—	\$566
	60	—	—	\$576
	66	—	—	\$677
	72	—	—	\$773

30	30	—	—	\$387
36		—	—	\$422
42		—	—	\$486
48		—	—	\$554
54		—	—	\$566
60		—	—	\$576
66		—	—	\$677
72		—	—	\$773

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut			+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
91	white			+\$0
98	studio white			+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
HM	natural maple			+\$0
HP	light anigre			+\$0
HT	inner tone			+\$0
HX	aged cherry			+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry			+\$0
LA	light ash			+\$0
LBA	clear on ash			+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru			+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa			+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut			+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak			+\$0
LBB	oak on ash			+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash			+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut			+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut			+\$0
LBF	neutral twill			+\$0
LBG	sarum twill			+\$0
LBH	earthen twill			+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill			+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh			+\$0
LBL	steel mesh			+\$0
LBM	crisp linen			+\$0
LBN	classic linen			+\$0
LBP	casual linen			+\$0
LBQ	white twill			+\$0
LM	mahogany			+\$0
LT	light tone			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0

MT	medium tone			+\$0
OG	honey maple			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	A		+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	A		+\$0
RM	mahogany	A		+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	A		+\$75
40	dark brown walnut	A		+\$75
ED	aged cherry	A		+\$75
EK	medium red walnut	A		+\$75
EW	medium matte walnut	A		+\$75
UL	natural maple	A		+\$75
UX	walnut on cherry	A		+\$75

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
91	white			+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
LU	soft white			+\$0
WL	sandstone			+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral			+\$0
X1	chalk white			+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut			+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey			+\$0
8Z	neutral grey			+\$0
91	white			+\$0
98	studio white			+\$0
BU	black umber			+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral			+\$0
HF	inner tone light			+\$0
HM	natural maple			+\$0
HP	light anigre			+\$0
HT	inner tone			+\$0
HX	aged cherry			+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry			+\$0

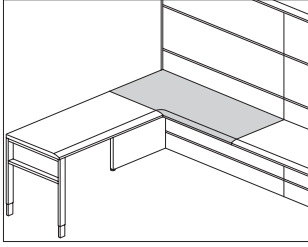
Curvilinear Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single

EWE1A.
EWE1B.
EWE1C.
EWE1D.
EWT1A.
EWT1B.
EWT1C.
EWT1D.



Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin edge surface material is laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

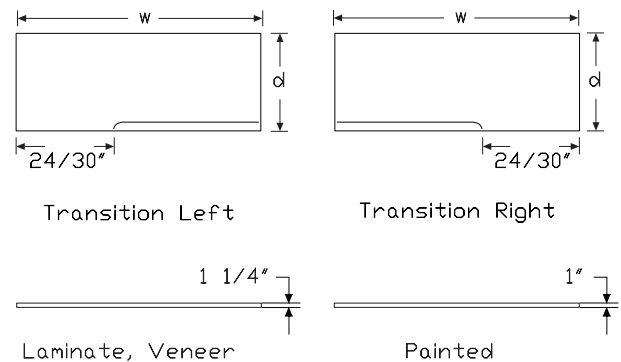
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T1A.** thin-edge right, 24" transition left
- T1B.** thin-edge left, 24" transition right
- T1C.** thin-edge right, 30" transition left
- T1D.** thin-edge left, 30" transition right
- E1A.** eased-edge right, 24" transition left
- E1B.** eased-edge left, 24" transition right
- E1C.** eased-edge right, 30" transition left
- E1D.** eased-edge left, 30" transition right

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 48** 48" wide
- 54** 54" wide
- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide
- 78** 78" wide
- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge right, 24" transition left (T1A.), thin-edge left, 24" transition right (T1B.), thin-edge right, 30" transition left (T1C.), or thin-edge left, 30" transition right (T1D.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge right, 24" transition left (E1A.), eased-edge left, 24" transition right (E1B.), eased-edge right, 30" transition left (E1C.), or eased-edge left, 30" transition right (E1D.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT1A.24 48	\$375	824	477
54	\$436	947	555
60	\$458	982	585
66	\$511	1090	651
72	\$564	1196	719
78	\$615	1300	786
84	\$684	1431	874
90	\$705	1458	899
96	\$734	1509	936
30 48	\$452	973	576
54	\$532	1135	678
60	\$590	1245	751
66	\$665	1402	847
72	\$738	1551	941
78	\$789	1648	1007
84	\$849	1758	1083
90	\$897	1835	1145
96	\$940	1902	1198
EWT1B.24 48	\$375	824	477
54	\$436	947	555
60	\$458	982	585
66	\$511	1090	651
72	\$564	1196	719
78	\$615	1300	786
84	\$684	1431	874
90	\$705	1458	899
96	\$734	1509	936
30 48	\$452	973	576
54	\$532	1135	678
60	\$590	1245	751
66	\$665	1402	847
72	\$738	1551	941
78	\$789	1648	1007
84	\$849	1758	1083
90	\$897	1835	1145
96	\$940	1902	1198

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Single *continued*

EWT1C.24	48	\$375	824	477
	54	\$436	947	555
	60	\$458	982	585
	66	\$511	1090	651
	72	\$564	1196	719
	78	\$615	1300	786
	84	\$684	1431	874
	90	\$705	1458	899
	96	\$734	1509	936
30	48	\$452	973	576
	54	\$532	1135	678
	60	\$590	1245	751
	66	\$665	1402	847
	72	\$738	1551	941
	78	\$789	1648	1007
	84	\$849	1758	1083
	90	\$897	1835	1145
	96	\$940	1902	1198
EWT1D.24	48	\$375	824	477
	54	\$436	947	555
	60	\$458	982	585
	66	\$511	1090	651
	72	\$564	1196	719
	78	\$615	1300	786
	84	\$684	1431	874
	90	\$705	1458	899
	96	\$734	1509	936
30	48	\$452	973	576
	54	\$532	1135	678
	60	\$590	1245	751
	66	\$665	1402	847
	72	\$738	1551	941
	78	\$789	1648	1007
	84	\$849	1758	1083
	90	\$897	1835	1145
	96	\$940	1902	1198
EWE1A.24	48	—	—	\$501
	54	—	—	\$583
	60	—	—	\$614
	66	—	—	\$685
	72	—	—	\$756
	78	—	—	\$826
	84	—	—	\$917
	90	—	—	\$944
	96	—	—	\$983

30	48	—	—	\$605
	54	—	—	\$713
	60	—	—	\$789
	66	—	—	\$890
	72	—	—	\$988
	78	—	—	\$1058
	84	—	—	\$1138
	90	—	—	\$1202
	96	—	—	\$1259
EWE1B.24	48	—	—	\$501
	54	—	—	\$583
	60	—	—	\$614
	66	—	—	\$685
	72	—	—	\$756
	78	—	—	\$826
	84	—	—	\$917
	90	—	—	\$944
	96	—	—	\$983
30	48	—	—	\$605
	54	—	—	\$713
	60	—	—	\$789
	66	—	—	\$890
	72	—	—	\$988
	78	—	—	\$1058
	84	—	—	\$1138
	90	—	—	\$1202
	96	—	—	\$1259
EWE1C.24	48	—	—	\$501
	54	—	—	\$583
	60	—	—	\$614
	66	—	—	\$685
	72	—	—	\$756
	78	—	—	\$826
	84	—	—	\$917
	90	—	—	\$944
	96	—	—	\$983
30	48	—	—	\$605
	54	—	—	\$713
	60	—	—	\$789
	66	—	—	\$890
	72	—	—	\$988
	78	—	—	\$1058
	84	—	—	\$1138
	90	—	—	\$1202
	96	—	—	\$1259

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

EWE1D.24	48	—	—	\$501
	54	—	—	\$583
	60	—	—	\$614
	66	—	—	\$685
	72	—	—	\$756
	78	—	—	\$826
	84	—	—	\$917
	90	—	—	\$944
	96	—	—	\$983
30	48	—	—	\$605
	54	—	—	\$713
	60	—	—	\$789
	66	—	—	\$890
	72	—	—	\$988
	78	—	—	\$1058
	84	—	—	\$1138
	90	—	—	\$1202
	96	—	—	\$1259

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0

LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

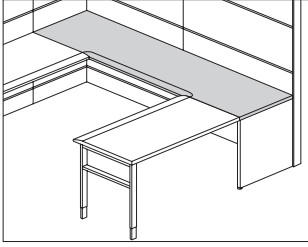
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Single *continued*

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double

EWE1H.
EWE1J.
EWE1K.
EWT1H.
EWT1J.
EWT1K.



Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin edge or partial eased edge positioned at the center. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin-edge or eased-edge frame attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula, to be positioned on each end creating a U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program in Appendices.**

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

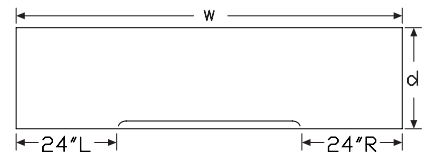
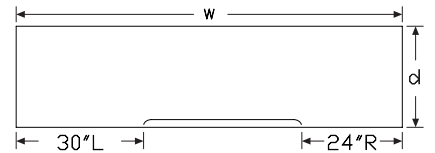
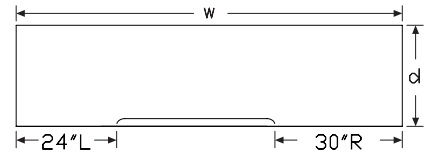
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T1H.** thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right
- T1J.** thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
- T1K.** thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left
- E1H.** eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right
- E1J.** eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
- E1K.** eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right (T1H.), thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (T1J.), or thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (T1K.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right (E1H.), eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (E1J.), or eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (E1K.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT1H. 24 90	\$705	1458	899
96	\$734	1509	936
30 90	\$897	1835	1145
96	\$940	1902	1198
EWT1J. 24 90	\$705	1458	899
96	\$734	1509	936

30 90	\$897	1835	1145
96	\$940	1902	1198
EWT1K. 24 90	\$705	1458	899
96	\$734	1509	936
30 90	\$897	1835	1145
96	\$940	1902	1198
EWE1H. 24 90	—	—	\$930
96	—	—	\$968
30 90	—	—	\$1184
96	—	—	\$1240
EWE1J. 24 90	—	—	\$930
96	—	—	\$968
30 90	—	—	\$1184
96	—	—	\$1240
EWE1K. 24 90	—	—	\$930
96	—	—	\$968
30 90	—	—	\$1184
96	—	—	\$1240

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

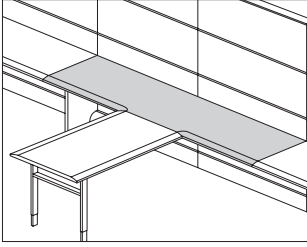
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center

EWE1E.
EWE1F.
EWE1G.
EWT1E.
EWT1F.
EWT1G.



Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin-edge or partial-eased edge positioned on the left and right. This allows attachment of a thin- or eased-edge center rectangular or round-end peninsula at the center. Thin-edge surface has laminate top and thermoplastic edge, veneer top and edge, or painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module (SM) work surface support (E2393.); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module (OM) work surface support (E2393.).

Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

Surfaces have pre-drilled holes for a pencil drawer.

Storage products, except pencil drawer, cannot mount under work surface in off-module application.

Suspended pedestals cannot attach to painted formcoat surfaces.

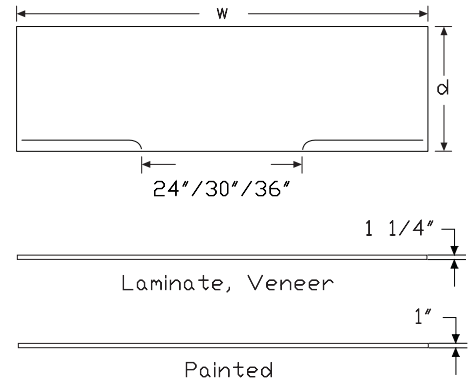
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T1E.** thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
- T1F.** thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
- T1G.** thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
- E1E.** eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
- E1F.** eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
- E1G.** eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

- 84** 84" wide
- 90** 90" wide
- 96** 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (T1E.), thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (T1F.), or thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (T1G.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (E1E.), eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (E1F.), or eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (E1G.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT1E.24 84	\$684	1431	874
90	\$705	1458	899
96	\$734	1509	936
30 84	\$849	1758	1083
90	\$897	1835	1145
96	\$940	1902	1198

EWT1F.24 84	\$684	1431	874
90	\$705	1458	899
96	\$734	1509	936
30 84	\$849	1758	1083
90	\$897	1835	1145
96	\$940	1902	1198

EWT1G.24 84	\$684	1431	874
90	\$705	1458	899
96	\$734	1509	936
30 84	\$849	1758	1083
90	\$897	1835	1145
96	\$940	1902	1198

EWE1E.24 84	—	—	\$904
90	—	—	\$930
96	—	—	\$968
30 84	—	—	\$1120
90	—	—	\$1184
96	—	—	\$1240

EWE1F.24 84	—	—	\$904
90	—	—	\$930
96	—	—	\$968
30 84	—	—	\$1120
90	—	—	\$1184
96	—	—	\$1240

EWE1G.24 84	—	—	\$904
90	—	—	\$930
96	—	—	\$968
30 84	—	—	\$1120
90	—	—	\$1184
96	—	—	\$1240

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Center *continued*

HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

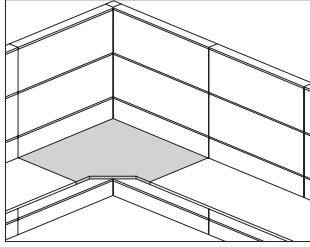
Rectangular Surface, Transition,
Center *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Corner Surface

EWE20.
EWS20.
EWT20.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

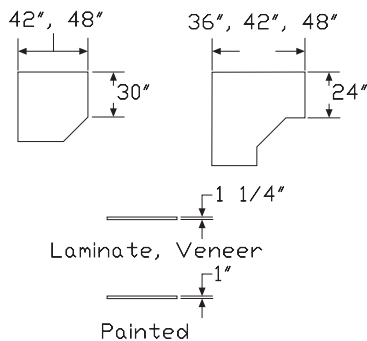
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S20.** squared-edge
- T20.** thin-edge
- E20.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T20.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E20.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface
- FR** Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
- FL** Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS20.24 36	\$319	319	319	599	599	599
42	\$391	391	391	734	734	734
48	\$463	463	463	869	869	869
30 42	\$489	489	489	920	920	920
48	\$551	551	551	1037	1037	1037
				PF	PFR	PFL
EWS20.24 36				\$387	387	387
42				\$470	470	470
48				\$551	551	551
30 42				\$588	588	588
48				\$658	658	658
				PF	PFR	PFL
EWT20.24 36	\$435	435	435	818	818	818
42	\$533	533	533	1003	1003	1003
48	\$630	630	630	1182	1182	1182
30 42	\$669	669	669	1257	1257	1257
48	\$751	751	751	1393	1393	1393
				PF	PFR	PFL
EWT20.24 36				\$400	400	400
42				\$488	488	488
48				\$573	573	573
30 42				\$609	609	609
48				\$682	682	682
				PF	PFR	PFL
EWE20.24 36				\$426	426	426
42				\$518	518	518
48				\$607	607	607
30 42				\$647	647	647
48				\$724	724	724

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0

HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$110
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$110
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$110

Corner Surface *continued*

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

+\$0
+\$0
+\$0

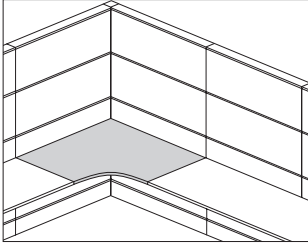
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Concave Corner Surface

EWE21.
EWS21.
EWT21.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Surface support rail (E2395.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

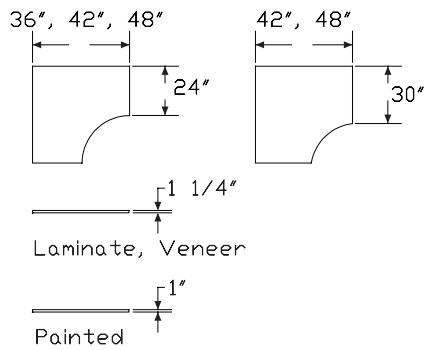
A corner support bracket is included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S21.** squared-edge
- T21.** thin-edge
- E21.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T21.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge **A**
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface
- FR** Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
- FL** Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWS21.24 36	\$319	319	319	599	599	599
42	\$391	391	391	735	735	735
48	\$463	463	463	869	869	869
30 42	\$489	489	489	920	920	920
48	\$551	551	551	1036	1036	1036
				PF	PFR	PFL
EWS21.24 36				\$387	387	387
42				\$470	470	470
48				\$551	551	551
30 42				\$588	588	588
48				\$658	658	658
	LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWT21.24 36	\$435	435	435	818	818	818
42	\$533	533	533	1003	1003	1003
48	\$630	630	630	1182	1182	1182
30 42	\$669	669	669	1257	1257	1257
48	\$751	751	751	1393	1393	1393
				PF	PFR	PFL
EWT21.24 36				\$400	400	400
42				\$488	488	488
48				\$573	573	573
30 42				\$609	609	609
48				\$682	682	682
	LF	LFR	LFL	WF	WFR	WFL
EWE21.24 36				\$426	426	426
42				\$518	518	518
48				\$607	607	607
30 42				\$647	647	647
48				\$724	724	724

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LU	soft white	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

Concave Corner Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

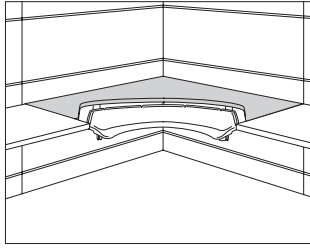
Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

EWS24.



Product Information

Description

This 90°, 24"-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Laminate surface is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.24)

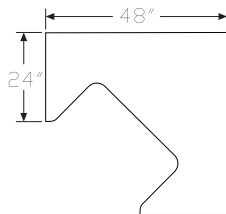
A corner support bracket is included.

Order flex-edge input platform (Y7735.) separately.

Storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Work surface cannot be used with open returns or work surface support panels.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S24. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF
EWS24.24 48	\$561

Step 7. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

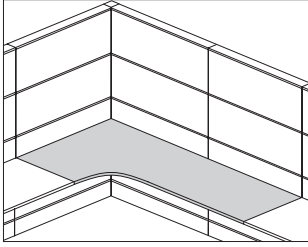
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	MT	medium tone	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0	OG	honey maple	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0	WL	sandstone	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0			
LU	soft white	+\$0			
MT	medium tone	+\$0			
OG	honey maple	+\$0			
WL	sandstone	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			

Step 8. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

EWE22.
EWS22.
EWT22.



Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)
- Support pedestal

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

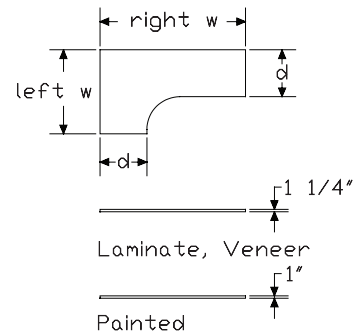
Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- E22.** eased-edge, 24" deep
- S22.** squared-edge, 24" deep
- T22.** thin-edge, 24" deep

Step 3. Width

- 4260** 42" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4266** 42" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4272** 42" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4278** 42" wide left x 78" wide right
- 4860** 48" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4866** 48" wide left x 66" wide right
- 4872** 48" wide left x 72" wide right
- 4878** 48" wide left x 78" wide right
- 6042** 60" wide left x 42" wide right
- 6048** 60" wide left x 48" wide right
- 6642** 66" wide left x 42" wide right
- 6648** 66" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7242** 72" wide left x 42" wide right
- 7248** 72" wide left x 48" wide right
- 7842** 78" wide left x 42" wide right
- 7848** 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge A
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge A
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface
- FR** Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
- FL** Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F	FR	FL
EWE22.4260 P	\$960	960	960
4266 P	\$1018	1018	1018
4272 P	\$1077	1077	1077
4278 P	\$1135	1135	1135
4860 P	\$1018	1018	1018
4866 P	\$1077	1077	1077
4872 P	\$1135	1135	1135
4878 P	\$1193	1193	1193
6042 P	\$960	960	960
6048 P	\$1018	1018	1018
6642 P	\$1018	1018	1018
6648 P	\$1077	1077	1077
7242 P	\$1077	1077	1077
7248 P	\$1135	1135	1135
7842 P	\$1135	1135	1135
7848 P	\$1193	1193	1193
	F	FR	FL
EWS22.4260 L	\$742	742	742
W	\$1395	1395	1395
P	\$874	874	874
4266 L	\$787	787	787
W	\$1481	1481	1481
P	\$926	926	926
4272 L	\$833	833	833
W	\$1568	1568	1568
P	\$979	979	979
4278 L	\$879	879	879
W	\$1653	1653	1653
P	\$1031	1031	1031
4860 L	\$787	787	787
W	\$1481	1481	1481
P	\$926	926	926
4866 L	\$833	833	833
W	\$1568	1568	1568
P	\$979	979	979
4872 L	\$879	879	879
W	\$1653	1653	1653
P	\$1031	1031	1031
4878 L	\$925	925	925
W	\$1739	1739	1739
P	\$1083	1083	1083
6042 L	\$742	742	742
W	\$1395	1395	1395
P	\$874	874	874

Extended Corner Surface,
Rectangular End *continued*

6048 L	\$787	787	787
W	\$1481	1481	1481
P	\$926	926	926
6642 L	\$787	787	787
W	\$1481	1481	1481
P	\$926	926	926
6648 L	\$833	833	833
W	\$1568	1568	1568
P	\$979	979	979
7242 L	\$833	833	833
W	\$1568	1568	1568
P	\$979	979	979
7248 L	\$879	879	879
W	\$1653	1653	1653
P	\$1031	1031	1031
7842 L	\$879	879	879
W	\$1653	1653	1653
P	\$1031	1031	1031
7848 L	\$925	925	925
W	\$1739	1739	1739
P	\$1083	1083	1083
	F	FR	FL
EWT22.4260 L	\$1038	1038	1038
W	\$1893	1893	1893
P	\$930	930	930
4266 L	\$1102	1102	1102
W	\$1997	1997	1997
P	\$984	984	984
4272 L	\$1166	1166	1166
W	\$2104	2104	2104
P	\$1041	1041	1041
4278 L	\$1231	1231	1231
W	\$2207	2207	2207
P	\$1097	1097	1097
4860 L	\$1102	1102	1102
W	\$1997	1997	1997
P	\$984	984	984
4866 L	\$1166	1166	1166
W	\$2104	2104	2104
P	\$1041	1041	1041
4872 L	\$1231	1231	1231
W	\$2207	2207	2207
P	\$1097	1097	1097
4878 L	\$1293	1293	1293
W	\$2311	2311	2311
P	\$1153	1153	1153

6042 L	\$1038	1038	1038
W	\$1893	1893	1893
P	\$930	930	930
6048 L	\$1102	1102	1102
W	\$1997	1997	1997
P	\$984	984	984
6642 L	\$1102	1102	1102
W	\$1997	1997	1997
P	\$984	984	984
6648 L	\$1166	1166	1166
W	\$2104	2104	2104
P	\$1041	1041	1041
7242 L	\$1166	1166	1166
W	\$2104	2104	2104
P	\$1041	1041	1041
7248 L	\$1231	1231	1231
W	\$2207	2207	2207
P	\$1097	1097	1097
7842 L	\$1231	1231	1231
W	\$2207	2207	2207
P	\$1097	1097	1097
7848 L	\$1293	1293	1293
W	\$2311	2311	2311
P	\$1153	1153	1153

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$97
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$97
ED	aged cherry A	+\$97
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$97
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$97
UL	natural maple A	+\$97
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$97

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

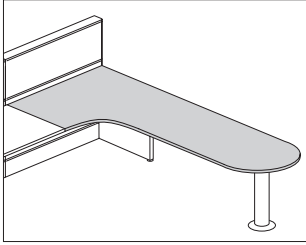
Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

EWE26.
EWE27.
EWS26.
EWS27.
EWT26.
EWT27.



Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, off-modular lower tiles, or wall strips. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

To hang work surface on-module from frame or wall strips, specify work surface attachment (F); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface attachment (FR or FL).

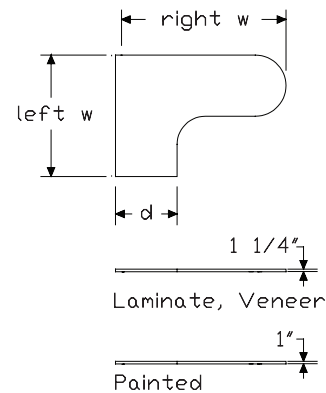
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
EW	
Step 2. Edge	
S26.	squared-edge, 24" deep
T26.	thin-edge, 24" deep
E26.	eased-edge, 24" deep
S27.	squared-edge, 30" deep
T27.	thin-edge, 30" deep
E27.	eased-edge, 30" deep
Step 3. Width	
4866	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6648	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848	78" wide left x 48" wide right
Step 4. Surface Material	
<i>For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.) or squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.) or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)</i>	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
<i>For thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.) or thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.)</i>	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge
Step 5. Attachment	
F	Ethospace® frame attached surface
FR	Ethospace® frame attached left, off module right
FL	Ethospace® frame attached right, off module left

Prices for Steps 1-5.			
	F	FR	FL
EWS26.4866 L	\$748	748	748
P	\$860	860	860
W	\$1408	1408	1408

4872 L	\$785	785	785
P	\$903	903	903
W	\$1476	1476	1476
4878 L	\$848	848	848
P	\$976	976	976
W	\$1597	1597	1597
6648 L	\$748	748	748
P	\$860	860	860
W	\$1408	1408	1408
7248 L	\$785	785	785
P	\$903	903	903
W	\$1476	1476	1476
7848 L	\$848	848	848
P	\$976	976	976
W	\$1597	1597	1597
	F	FR	FL
EWT26.4866 L	\$1030	1030	1030
P	\$902	902	902
W	\$1740	1740	1740
4872 L	\$1082	1082	1082
P	\$947	947	947
W	\$1822	1822	1822
4878 L	\$1169	1169	1169
P	\$1023	1023	1023
W	\$1963	1963	1963
6648 L	\$1030	1030	1030
P	\$902	902	902
W	\$1740	1740	1740
7248 L	\$1082	1082	1082
P	\$947	947	947
W	\$1822	1822	1822
7848 L	\$1169	1169	1169
P	\$1023	1023	1023
W	\$1963	1963	1963
	F	FR	FL
EWE26.4866 P	\$948	948	948
4872 P	\$995	995	995
4878 P	\$1075	1075	1075
6648 P	\$948	948	948
7248 P	\$995	995	995
7848 P	\$1075	1075	1075

Extended Corner Surface, Round
End *continued*

	F	FR	FL
EWS27.4866 L	\$784	784	784
P	\$901	901	901
W	\$1475	1475	1475
4872 L	\$822	822	822
P	\$946	946	946
W	\$1546	1546	1546
4878 L	\$886	886	886
P	\$1018	1018	1018
W	\$1665	1665	1665
6648 L	\$784	784	784
P	\$901	901	901
W	\$1475	1475	1475
7248 L	\$822	822	822
P	\$946	946	946
W	\$1546	1546	1546
7848 L	\$886	886	886
P	\$1018	1018	1018
W	\$1665	1665	1665
	F	FR	FL
EWT27.4866 L	\$1080	1080	1080
P	\$946	946	946
W	\$1863	1863	1863
4872 L	\$1131	1131	1131
P	\$991	991	991
W	\$1945	1945	1945
4878 L	\$1219	1219	1219
P	\$1068	1068	1068
W	\$2087	2087	2087
6648 L	\$1080	1080	1080
P	\$946	946	946
W	\$1863	1863	1863
7248 L	\$1131	1131	1131
P	\$991	991	991
W	\$1945	1945	1945
7848 L	\$1219	1219	1219
P	\$1068	1068	1068
W	\$2087	2087	2087
	F	FR	FL
EWE27.4866 P	\$979	979	979
4872 P	\$1025	1025	1025
4878 P	\$1104	1104	1104
6648 P	\$979	979	979
7248 P	\$1025	1025	1025
7848 P	\$1104	1104	1104

Step 6.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$125
ED	aged cherry A	+\$125
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$125
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$125
UL	natural maple A	+\$125
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$125

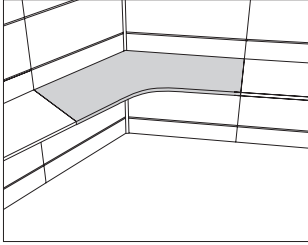
Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

EWE40.
EWS40.
EWT40.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

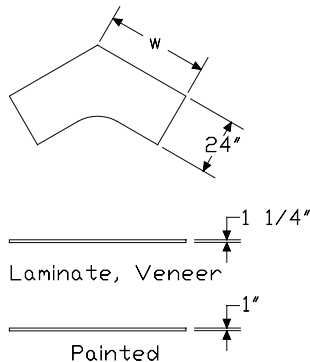
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S40.** squared-edge
- T40.** thin-edge
- E40.** eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E40.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Prices for Steps 1-6.			
	LF	WF	PF
EWS40.24 24	\$416	820	499
30	\$529	1040	627
36	\$621	1221	735
42	\$670	1317	790
48	\$717	1409	843
60	\$821	—	964
EWT40.24 24	\$593	1128	541
30	\$753	1434	680
36	\$885	1685	798
42	\$954	1816	857
48	\$1021	1943	915
60	\$1170	—	1045
EWE40.24 24	—	—	\$569
30	—	—	\$716
36	—	—	\$839
42	—	—	\$900
48	—	—	\$960
60	—	—	\$1098

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0

LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

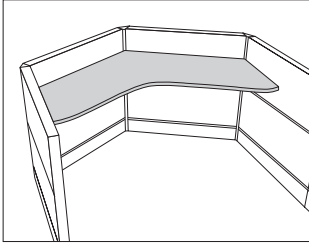
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
-----------	--------------------	------

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

EWE41.
EWS41.
EWT41.**Product Information****Description**

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see *Vary Easy Program* in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

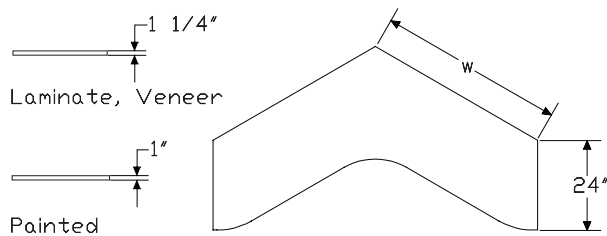
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60" wide surfaces.

Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Dimensions**Specification Information****Step 1.****EW****Step 2. Edge**

- S41.** squared-edge
T41. thin-edge
E41. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep

Step 4. Width

- 36** 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 60" wide (60)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS41.24 36	\$811	1543	953
42	\$873	1659	1024
48	\$933	1773	1093
60	\$1084	—	1246
EWT41.24 36	\$1118	2131	1000
42	\$1203	2280	1074
48	\$1285	2421	1147
60	\$1493	—	1308
EWE41.24 36	—	—	\$1034
42	—	—	\$1111
48	—	—	\$1186
60	—	—	\$1353

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

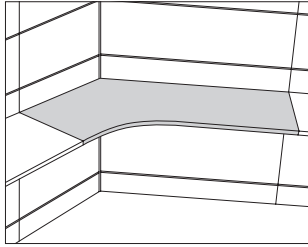
continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

EWE44.
EWS44.
EWT44.



Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center support is included for 60"-wide surfaces.

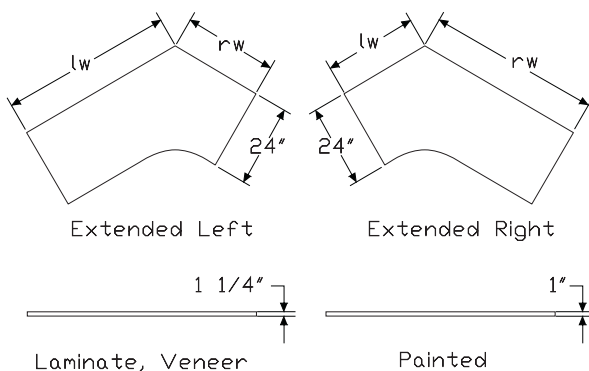
Thin- and eased-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S44.** squared-edge
- T44.** thin-edge
- E44.** eased-edge

Step 3. Width

- 2436** 24" wide left x 36" wide right
- 2442** 24" wide left x 42" wide right
- 2448** 24" wide left x 48" wide right
- 2460** 24" wide left x 60" wide right
- 3036** 30" wide left x 36" wide right
- 3042** 30" wide left x 42" wide right
- 3048** 30" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3060** 30" wide left x 60" wide right
- 3624** 36" wide left x 24" wide right
- 3630** 36" wide left x 30" wide right
- 3642** 36" wide left x 42" wide right
- 3648** 36" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3660** 36" wide left x 60" wide right
- 4224** 42" wide left x 24" wide right
- 4230** 42" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4236** 42" wide left x 36" wide right
- 4824** 48" wide left x 24" wide right
- 4830** 48" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4836** 48" wide left x 36" wide right
- 6024** 60" wide left x 24" wide right
- 6030** 60" wide left x 30" wide right
- 6036** 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T44.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 5. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	F
EWS44.2436 L	\$526
W	\$999
P	\$605
2442 L	\$549
W	\$1044
P	\$632
2448 L	\$567
W	\$1077
P	\$653
2460 L	\$608
W	\$1157
P	\$699
3036 L	\$603
W	\$1149
P	\$694
3042 L	\$630
W	\$1197
P	\$725
3048 L	\$651
W	\$1238
P	\$748
3060 L	\$697
W	\$1326
P	\$802
3624 L	\$526
W	\$999
P	\$605
3630 L	\$603
W	\$1149
P	\$694
3642 L	\$688
W	\$1310
P	\$792
3648 L	\$710
W	\$1352
P	\$818
3660 L	\$762
W	\$1449
P	\$877
4224 L	\$549
W	\$1044
P	\$632

4230 L	\$630
W	\$1197
P	\$725
4236 L	\$688
W	\$1310
P	\$792
4824 L	\$567
W	\$1077
P	\$653
4830 L	\$651
W	\$1238
P	\$748
4836 L	\$710
W	\$1352
P	\$818
6024 L	\$608
W	\$1157
P	\$699
6030 L	\$697
W	\$1326
P	\$802
6036 L	\$762
W	\$1449
P	\$877
	F
EWT44.2436 L	\$724
W	\$1378
P	\$634
2442 L	\$757
W	\$1438
P	\$663
2448 L	\$781
W	\$1485
P	\$684
2460 L	\$839
W	\$1594
P	\$734
3036 L	\$831
W	\$1583
P	\$728
3042 L	\$868
W	\$1646
P	\$759
3048 L	\$896
W	\$1705
P	\$784

120° Corner Surface, Extended
90° Ends *continued*

LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$110
ED	aged cherry A	+\$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$110
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$110
UL	natural maple A	+\$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$110

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

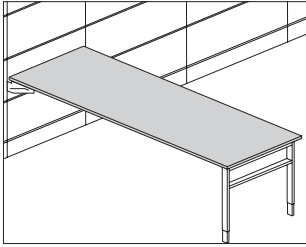
Step 7. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End

EWS34.



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips, or the squared edge of a frame-attached rectangular surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

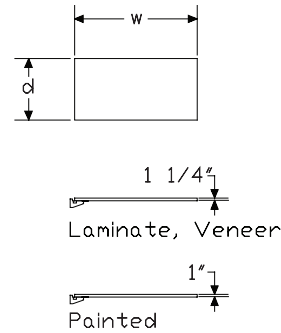
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular

End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S34. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS34.24 48	\$240	262	450	492	302	302
54	\$290	312	543	584	359	359
60	\$329	350	619	659	403	403
66	\$373	394	700	740	453	453
72	\$415	438	781	822	502	502
30 48	\$335	357	632	667	411	411
54	\$390	411	733	773	473	473
60	\$447	469	841	882	538	538
66	\$509	530	955	996	609	609
72	\$567	590	1066	1107	678	678
36 48	\$476	497	895	935	572	572
54	\$485	508	924	953	584	584
60	\$553	575	1039	1081	661	661
66	\$633	655	1192	1231	752	752
72	\$707	731	1332	1372	840	840

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End *continued*

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

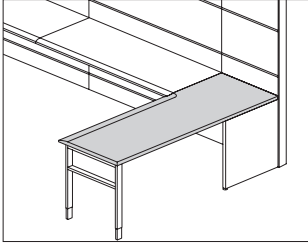
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left

EWE57.
EWE58.
EWT57.
EWT58.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see [Vary Easy Program in Appendices](#).

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

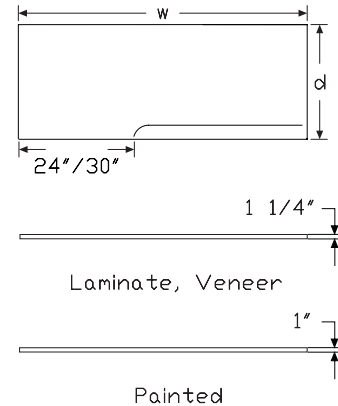
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See [Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines](#).

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T57.** thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E57.** eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T58.** thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E58.** eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (T57.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (T58.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (E57.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (E58.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT57.24 60	\$458	861	585
66	\$511	960	651
72	\$564	1060	719
30 60	\$577	1085	736
66	\$652	1226	831
72	\$726	1365	925
36 60	\$707	1331	901
66	\$806	1517	1027
72	\$898	1690	1146

EWE57.24 60	—	—	\$604
66	—	—	\$674
72	—	—	\$744
30 60	—	—	\$762
66	—	—	\$860
72	—	—	\$957
36 60	—	—	\$933
66	—	—	\$1063
72	—	—	\$1185

EWT58.24 60	\$458	861	585
66	\$511	960	651
72	\$564	1060	719
30 60	\$577	1085	736
66	\$652	1226	831
72	\$726	1365	925
36 60	\$707	1331	901
66	\$806	1517	1027
72	\$898	1690	1146

EWE58.24 60	—	—	\$604
66	—	—	\$674
72	—	—	\$744
30 60	—	—	\$762
66	—	—	\$860
72	—	—	\$957
36 60	—	—	\$933
66	—	—	\$1063
72	—	—	\$1185

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
 End, Transition Left *continued*

OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

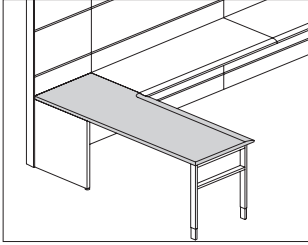
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right

EWE55.
EWE56.
EWT55.
EWT56.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

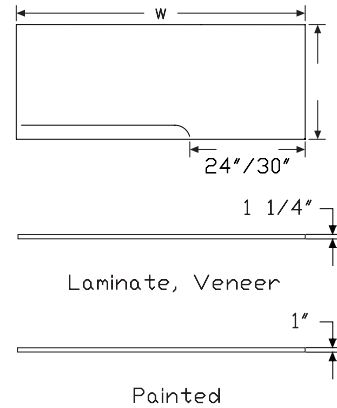
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See **Ethospace work surface planning guide** for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side of this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T55.** thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E55.** eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T56.** thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E56.** eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (T55.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (T56.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (E55.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (E56.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT55.24 60	\$458	861	585
66	\$511	960	651
72	\$564	1060	719
30 60	\$577	1085	736
66	\$652	1226	831
72	\$726	1365	925
36 60	\$707	1331	901
66	\$806	1517	1027
72	\$988	1690	1146

EWE55.24 60	—	—	\$604
66	—	—	\$674
72	—	—	\$744
30 60	—	—	\$762
66	—	—	\$860
72	—	—	\$957
36 60	—	—	\$933
66	—	—	\$1063
72	—	—	\$1185

EWT56.24 60	\$458	861	585
66	\$511	960	651
72	\$564	1060	719
30 60	\$577	1085	736
66	\$652	1226	831
72	\$726	1365	925
36 60	\$707	1331	901
66	\$806	1517	1027
72	\$898	1690	1146

EWE56.24 60	—	—	\$604
66	—	—	\$674
72	—	—	\$744
30 60	—	—	\$762
66	—	—	\$860
72	—	—	\$957
36 60	—	—	\$933
66	—	—	\$1063
72	—	—	\$1185

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Right *continued*

OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

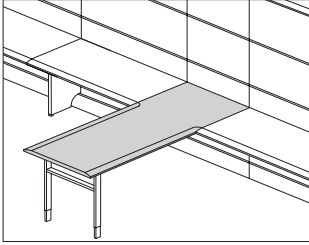
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Double

EWE53.
EWE54.
EWT53.
EWT54.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left and right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

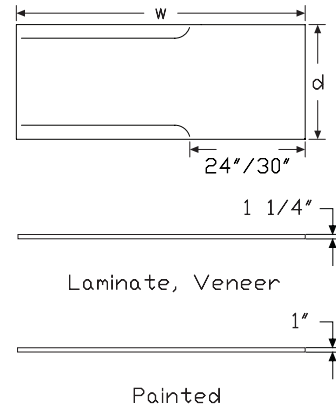
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T53.** thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E53.** eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T54.** thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E54.** eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T53.) or thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T54.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E53.) or eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E54.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT53.24 60	\$464	873	592
66	\$518	973	660
72	\$571	1073	728
30 60	\$583	1097	743
66	\$659	1239	840
72	\$732	1377	934
36 60	\$714	1342	910
66	\$812	1533	1036
72	\$904	1702	1154

EWE53.24 60	—	—	\$612
66	—	—	\$682
72	—	—	\$752
30 60	—	—	\$769
66	—	—	\$869
72	—	—	\$966
36 60	—	—	\$941
66	—	—	\$1072
72	—	—	\$1194

EWT54.24 60	\$464	873	592
66	\$518	973	660
72	\$571	1073	728
30 60	\$583	1097	743
66	\$659	1239	840
72	\$732	1377	934
36 60	\$714	1342	910
66	\$812	1533	1036
72	\$904	1702	1154

EWE54.24 60	—	—	\$612
66	—	—	\$682
72	—	—	\$752
30 60	—	—	\$769
66	—	—	\$869
72	—	—	\$966
36 60	—	—	\$941
66	—	—	\$1072
72	—	—	\$1194

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Double *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Transition, Double *continued*

OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

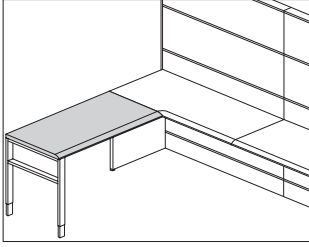
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Single

EWE51.
EWT51.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared-edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

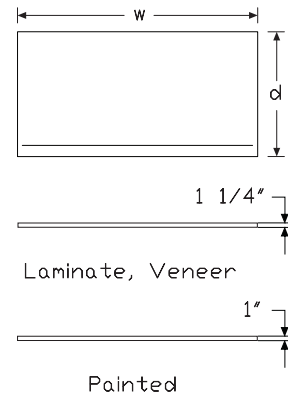
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T51. thin edge, transition surface right

E51. eased edge, transition surface right

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin edge, transition surface right (T51.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased edge, transition surface right (E51.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
EWT51.24 48	\$391	734	486
54	\$452	850	564
60	\$501	941	626
66	\$553	1042	693
72	\$606	1140	761
30 48	\$482	906	603
54	\$547	1030	686
60	\$618	1164	778
66	\$694	1307	874
72	\$767	1444	967

EWE51.24 48	—	—	\$503
54	—	—	\$582
60	—	—	\$647
66	—	—	\$717
72	—	—	\$787
30 48	—	—	\$624
54	—	—	\$710
60	—	—	\$805
66	—	—	\$904
72	—	—	\$1001

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

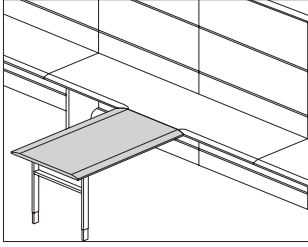
Step 8. Edge Finish
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center

EWE50.
EWT50.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

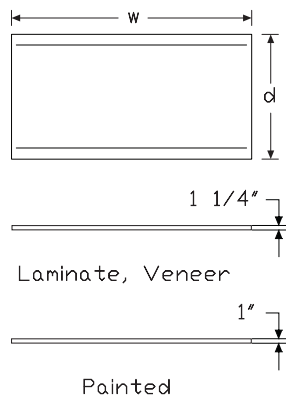
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T50. thin-edge

E50. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T50.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E50.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
EWT50. 24 48	\$391	734	486
54	\$452	850	564
60	\$501	941	626
66	\$553	1042	693
72	\$606	1140	761
30 48	\$482	906	603
54	\$547	1030	686
60	\$618	1164	778
66	\$694	1307	874
72	\$767	1444	967

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

36 48	\$655	1230	822
54	\$667	1254	839
60	\$749	1411	944
66	\$848	1596	1071
72	\$941	1770	1188
<hr/>			
EWE50.24 48	—	—	\$503
54	—	—	\$582
60	—	—	\$647
66	—	—	\$717
72	—	—	\$787
<hr/>			
30 48	—	—	\$624
54	—	—	\$710
60	—	—	\$805
66	—	—	\$904
72	—	—	\$1001
<hr/>			
36 48	—	—	\$851
54	—	—	\$868
60	—	—	\$977
66	—	—	\$1108
72	—	—	\$1228

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

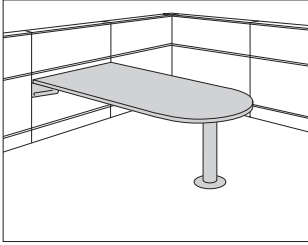
Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular
End, Center *continued*

8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0



Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, wall strips. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

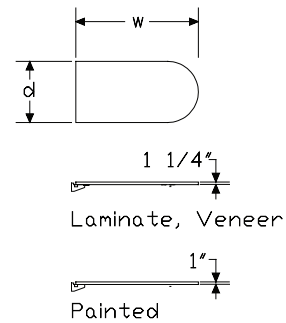
- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	LF	WD	WF	PD	PF
EWS35.24 48	\$261	281	489	530	324	324
54	\$315	335	590	632	387	387
60	\$371	392	695	737	451	451
66	\$446	468	839	878	537	537
72	\$523	543	982	1023	625	625
30 48	\$396	417	744	785	480	480
54	\$451	471	849	889	543	543
60	\$508	528	953	993	608	608
66	\$584	605	1097	1138	695	695
72	\$659	682	1240	1281	783	783
36 48	\$539	560	1015	1055	645	645
54	\$604	615	1136	1178	720	720
60	\$648	672	1219	1260	770	770
66	\$729	749	1369	1409	862	862
72	\$808	672	1520	1560	954	954

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0

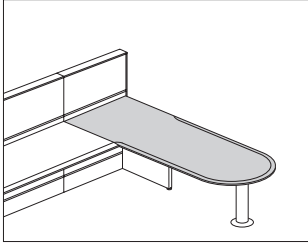
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option		
<i>For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F)</i>		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left

EWE67.
EWE68.
EWT67.
EWT68.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

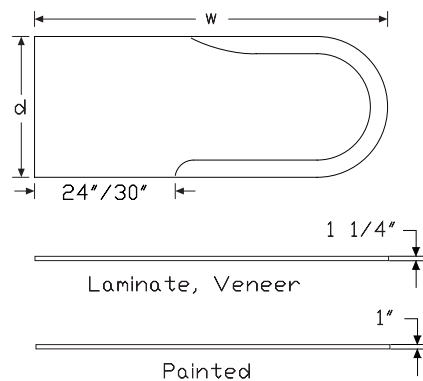
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Left *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T67.** thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep
- E67.** eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep
- T68.** thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep
- E68.** eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep (T67.) or thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep (T68.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep (E67.) or eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep (E68.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT67.24 60	\$482	906	614
66	\$575	1080	733
72	\$669	1259	853
30 60	\$651	1224	830
66	\$744	1399	949
72	\$837	1575	1069
36 60	\$823	1551	1051
66	\$923	1736	1176
72	\$1020	1919	1300

EWE67.24 60	—	—	\$636
66	—	—	\$758
72	—	—	\$882
30 60	—	—	\$858
66	—	—	\$982
72	—	—	\$1106
36 60	—	—	\$1087
66	—	—	\$1217
72	—	—	\$1346

EWT68.24 60	\$482	906	614
66	\$575	1080	733
72	\$669	1259	853
30 60	\$651	1224	830
66	\$744	1399	949
72	\$837	1575	1069
36 60	\$823	1551	1051
66	\$923	1736	1176
72	\$1020	1919	1300

EWE68.24 60	—	—	\$636
66	—	—	\$758
72	—	—	\$882
30 60	—	—	\$858
66	—	—	\$982
72	—	—	\$1106
36 60	—	—	\$1087
66	—	—	\$1217
72	—	—	\$1346

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Left *continued*

LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Left *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

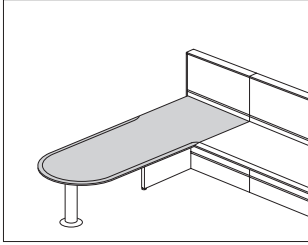
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right

EWE65.
EWE66.
EWT65.
EWT66.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the user's right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

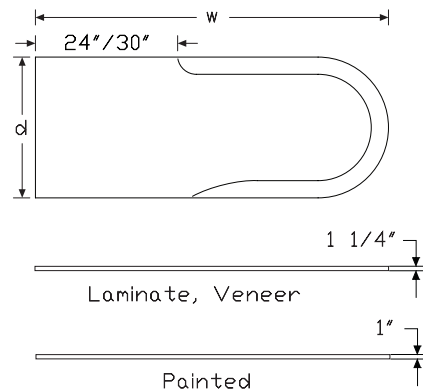
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T65.** thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep
- E65.** eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep
- T66.** thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep
- E66.** eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep (T65.) or thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep (T66.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep (E65.) or eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep (E66.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT65.24 60	\$482	906	614
66	\$575	1080	733
72	\$669	1259	853
30 60	\$651	1224	830
66	\$744	1399	949
72	\$837	1575	1069
36 60	\$823	1551	1051
66	\$923	1736	1176
72	\$1020	1919	1300

EWE65.24 60	—	—	\$636
66	—	—	\$758
72	—	—	\$882
30 60	—	—	\$858
66	—	—	\$982
72	—	—	\$1106
36 60	—	—	\$1087
66	—	—	\$1217
72	—	—	\$1346

EWT66.24 60	\$482	906	614
66	\$575	1080	733
72	\$669	1259	853
30 60	\$651	1224	830
66	\$744	1399	949
72	\$837	1575	1069
36 60	\$823	1551	1051
66	\$923	1736	1176
72	\$1020	1919	1300

EWE66.24 60	—	—	\$636
66	—	—	\$758
72	—	—	\$882
30 60	—	—	\$858
66	—	—	\$982
72	—	—	\$1106
36 60	—	—	\$1087
66	—	—	\$1217
72	—	—	\$1346

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Right *continued*

LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End,
Transition Right *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

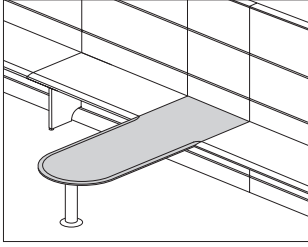
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option		
OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double

EWE63.
EWE64.
EWT63.
EWT64.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strips. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

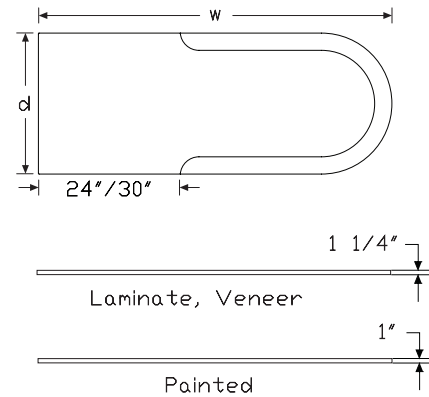
To hang work surface from frame or wall strips, specify on-module work surface support (SM); to hang work surface from off-module lower tile, specify off-module work surface support (OM).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- T63.** thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- E63.** eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
- T64.** thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
- E64.** eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

- 24** 24" deep
- 30** 30" deep
- 36** 36" deep

Step 4. Width

- 60** 60" wide
- 66** 66" wide
- 72** 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T63.) or thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T64.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E63.) or eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E64.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

- F** Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWT63.24 60	\$482	906	614
66	\$575	1080	733
72	\$669	1259	853
30 60	\$651	1224	830
66	\$744	1399	949
72	\$837	1575	1069
36 60	\$823	1551	1051
66	\$923	1736	1176
72	\$1020	1919	1300

EWE63.24 60	—	—	\$636
66	—	—	\$758
72	—	—	\$882
30 60	—	—	\$858
66	—	—	\$982
72	—	—	\$1106
36 60	—	—	\$1087
66	—	—	\$1217
72	—	—	\$1346

EWT64.24 60	\$482	906	614
66	\$575	1080	733
72	\$669	1259	853
30 60	\$651	1224	830
66	\$744	1399	949
72	\$837	1575	1069
36 60	\$823	1551	1051
66	\$923	1736	1176
72	\$1020	1919	1300

EWE64.24 60	—	—	\$636
66	—	—	\$758
72	—	—	\$882
30 60	—	—	\$858
66	—	—	\$982
72	—	—	\$1106
36 60	—	—	\$1087
66	—	—	\$1217
72	—	—	\$1346

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Transition, Double *continued*

LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Transition, Double *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Bracket Finish

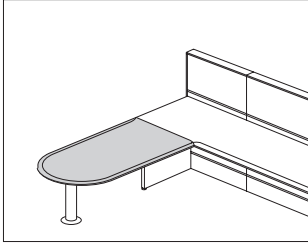
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 10. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

EWE61.
EWE62.
EWT61.
EWT62.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see [Vary Easy Program in Appendices](#).

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

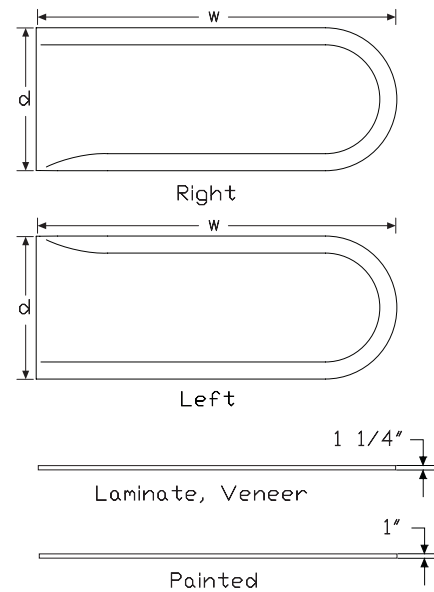
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (EWT1A., EWT1B., EWT1C., EWT1D., EWE1A., EWE1B., EWE1C., EWE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (EWT1H., EWT1J., EWT1K., EWE1H., EWE1J., EWE1K.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See [Ethospace work surface planning guide](#) for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T61. thin-edge, transition surface right

E61. eased edge, transition surface right

T62. thin-edge, transition surface left

E62. eased edge, transition surface left

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition surface right (T61.) or thin-edge, transition surface left (T62.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased edge, transition surface right (E61.) or eased edge, transition surface left (E62.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
EWT61.24 48	\$415	781	519
54	\$482	906	603
60	\$525	987	658
66	\$616	1160	775
72	\$712	1337	895

30 48	\$556	1047	697
54	\$624	1175	785
60	\$693	1304	873
66	\$787	1481	991
72	\$880	1656	1110

EWE61.24 48	—	—	\$536
54	—	—	\$624
60	—	—	\$680
66	—	—	\$801
72	—	—	\$925

30 48	—	—	\$721
54	—	—	\$812
60	—	—	\$903
66	—	—	\$1025
72	—	—	\$1149

EWT62.24 48	\$415	784	519
54	\$482	906	603
60	\$525	987	658
66	\$616	1160	775
72	\$712	1337	895

30 48	\$556	1047	697
54	\$624	1175	785
60	\$693	1304	873
66	\$787	1481	991
72	\$880	1656	1110

EWE62.24 48	—	—	\$536
54	—	—	\$624
60	—	—	\$680
66	—	—	\$801
72	—	—	\$925

30 48	—	—	\$721
54	—	—	\$812
60	—	—	\$903
66	—	—	\$1025
72	—	—	\$1149

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Single *continued*

CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

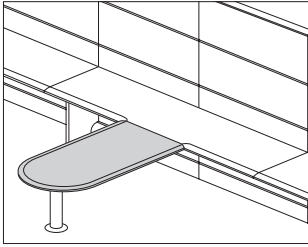
Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center

EWE60.
EWT60.



Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

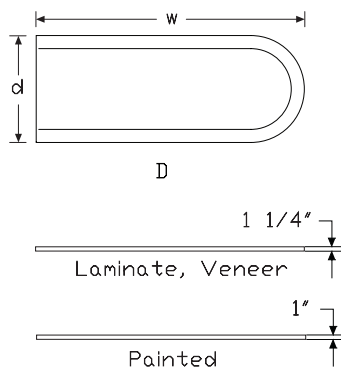
- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90°.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (EWT1E., EWT1F., EWT1G., EWE1E., EWE1F., EWE1G.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever.

See Ethospace work surface planning guide for specific guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens do not work with this peninsula surface.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

T60. thin-edge

E60. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

54 54" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T60.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E60.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LD	WD	PD
EWT60. 24 48	\$411	774	514
54	\$477	897	597
60	\$520	888	651
66	\$610	1149	768
72	\$705	1324	886
30 48	\$550	1037	690
54	\$618	1163	778
60	\$686	1292	864
66	\$780	1465	982
72	\$872	1640	1099

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

36 48	\$726	1365	914
54	\$804	1513	1014
60	\$858	1614	1083
66	\$955	1798	1207
72	\$1052	1969	1330
<hr/>			
EWE60.24 48	—	—	\$536
54	—	—	\$624
60	—	—	\$680
66	—	—	\$801
72	—	—	\$925
<hr/>			
30 48	—	—	\$721
54	—	—	\$812
60	—	—	\$903
66	—	—	\$1025
72	—	—	\$1149
<hr/>			
36 48	—	—	\$955
54	—	—	\$1059
60	—	—	\$1131
66	—	—	\$1261
72	—	—	\$1389

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

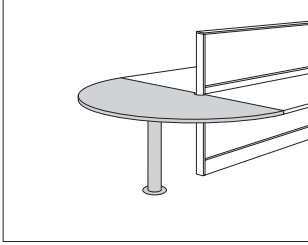
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End,
Center *continued*

Step 8. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

D-Shaped Surface

EWE36.
EWS36.
EWT36.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the D-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

52"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 24"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 64"-wide D-shaped surface attaches to 30"-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end. D-shaped surface cannot be used against a veneer finished end.

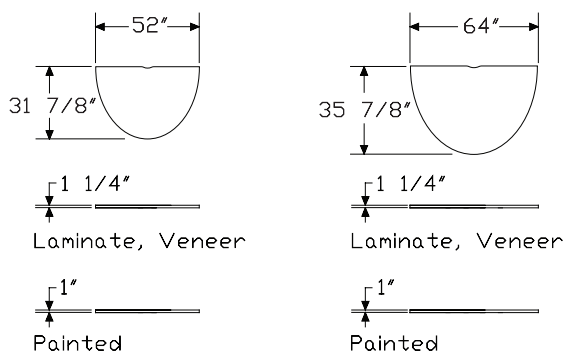
To support the end of a 52" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 1 peninsula column support (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

To support the end of a 64" surface, order the following supports separately:

- 2 peninsula column supports (E2394.DY)
- 1 open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Universal post leg (E2389.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

- S36.** squared-edge
- T36.** thin-edge
- E36.** eased-edge

Step 3. Width

- 52** 52" wide
- 64** 64" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T36.)

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- W** veneer top/veneer edge
- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E36.)

- P** painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

- D** surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	D
EWS36.52 L	\$429
W	\$665
P	\$498
64 L	\$481
W	\$900
P	\$500
	D
EWT36.52 L	\$589
W	\$785
P	\$522
64 L	\$662
W	\$1064
P	\$525

D-Shaped Surface *continued*

	D
EWE36.52 P	\$506
64 P	\$509
Step 6.	
Top Finish	
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>	
76 light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
98 studio white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
HM natural maple	+\$0
HP light anigre	+\$0
HT inner tone	+\$0
HX aged cherry	+\$0
HY walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA light ash	+\$0
LBA clear on ash	+\$0
LBR phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB oak on ash	+\$0
LBC walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF neutral twill	+\$0
LBG sarum twill	+\$0
LBH earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ graphite twill	+\$0
LBK pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL steel mesh	+\$0
LBM crisp linen	+\$0
LBN classic linen	+\$0
LBP casual linen	+\$0
LBQ white twill	+\$0
LM mahogany	+\$0
LT light tone	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
OG honey maple	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
RA light ash		+\$0
RK mahogany dark		+\$0
RM mahogany		+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U light brown walnut A		+\$85
40 dark brown walnut A		+\$85
ED aged cherry A		+\$85
EK medium red walnut A		+\$85
EW medium matte walnut A		+\$85
UL natural maple A		+\$85
UX walnut on cherry A		+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q folkstone grey		+\$0
91 white		+\$0
CL cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF inner tone light		+\$0
LU soft white		+\$0
WL sandstone		+\$0
WN warm grey neutral		+\$0
X1 chalk white		+\$0

Step 7. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76 light brown walnut		+\$0
8Q folkstone grey		+\$0
8Z neutral grey		+\$0
91 white		+\$0
98 studio white		+\$0
BU black umber		+\$0
CL cool grey neutral		+\$0
HF inner tone light		+\$0
HM natural maple		+\$0
HP light anigre		+\$0
HT inner tone		+\$0
HX aged cherry		+\$0
HY walnut on cherry		+\$0
JB millwork cherry		+\$0
LA light ash		+\$0
LBA clear on ash		+\$0
LBR phantom ecru		+\$0
LBS phantom cocoa		+\$0

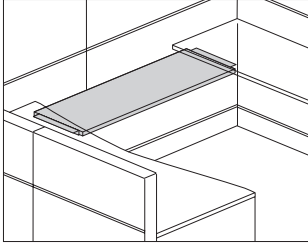
D-Shaped Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

About Face Bridge Surface

EWE15.
EWS15.
EWT15.



Product Information

Description

This bridge attaches below 2 surfaces to provide additional surface area along the spine wall. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¹/₄" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. Attachment hardware and center support bracket are included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

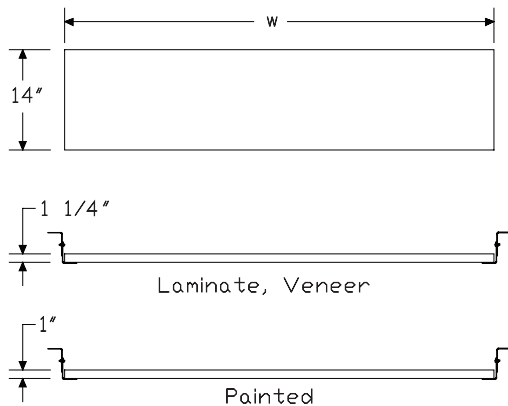
Bridge mounts in 3 positions, from 3"-5" below the surface in 1" increments.

Specify 60"-wide bridge for 6'-wide workstation.

Specify 72"-wide bridge for 7'-wide workstation.

Specify 84"-wide bridge for 8'-wide workstation.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S15. squared-edge

T15. thin-edge

E15. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

15 15" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide

72 72" wide

84 84" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E15.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS15.15 60	\$373	726	430
72	\$448	866	514
84	\$511	1006	588
EWT15.15 60	\$522	871	457
72	\$625	1039	547
84	\$715	1207	625

About Face Bridge Surface *continued*

EWE15.15 60	—	—	\$472
72	—	—	\$567
84	—	—	\$646

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

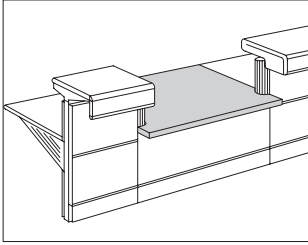
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0

About Face Bridge Surface *continued*

LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Transaction Work Surface

EWS69.
EWS70.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to a transaction work surface frame and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see **Vary Easy Program** in Appendices.

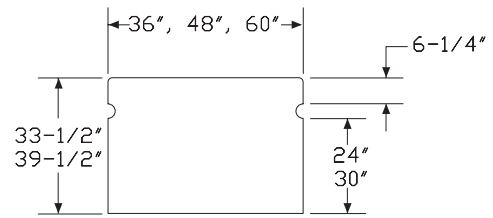
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

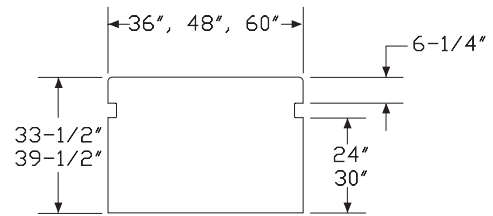
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

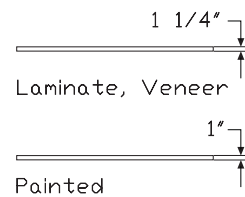
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge/Cutout

S69. squared-edge with architectural trim cutout

S70. squared-edge with round trim cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep

39 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS69.33 36	\$686	1292	790
48	\$741	1395	853
60	\$874	1644	1005
39 36	\$716	1345	822
48	\$757	1426	872
60	\$909	1711	1046
EWS70.33 36	\$703	1324	810
48	\$760	1431	875
60	\$896	1686	1031
39 36	\$734	1379	843
48	\$777	1462	894
60	\$933	1754	1073

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76 light brown walnut +\$0

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

CL cool grey neutral +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

HM natural maple +\$0

HP light anigre +\$0

HT inner tone +\$0

HX aged cherry +\$0

HY walnut on cherry +\$0

LA light ash +\$0

LBA clear on ash +\$0

LBR phantom ecru +\$0

LBS phantom cocoa +\$0

LBU medium matte walnut +\$0

LBV warm grey teak +\$0

LBB oak on ash +\$0

LBC walnut on ash +\$0

LBD dark brown walnut +\$0

LBE medium red walnut +\$0

LBF neutral twill +\$0

LBG sarum twill +\$0

LBH earthen twill +\$0

LBJ graphite twill +\$0

LBK pewter mesh +\$0

LBL steel mesh +\$0

LBM crisp linen +\$0

LBN classic linen +\$0

LBP casual linen +\$0

LBQ white twill +\$0

LM mahogany +\$0

LT light tone +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

OG honey maple +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA light ash +\$0

RK mahogany dark +\$0

RM mahogany +\$0

Transaction Work Surface *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$85
ED	aged cherry A	+\$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$85
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$85
UL	natural maple A	+\$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$85

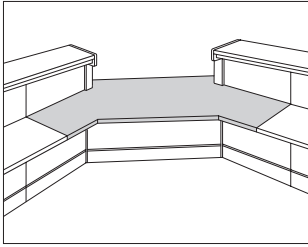
Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS71.
EWS91.



Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment corner clip is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

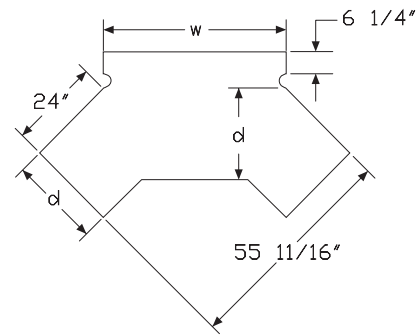
For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

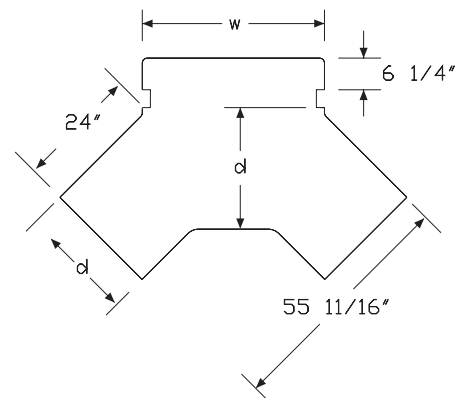
To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S71. squared-edge, standard cutout

S91. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

33 24" deep

39 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS71.33	36	\$1177	2212	1353
	48	\$1343	2526	1544
	60	\$1509	2839	1736
	39 36	\$1170	2203	1347
	48	\$1368	2574	1573
	60	\$1563	2940	1798
EWS91.33	36	\$1153	2168	1326
	48	\$1316	2476	1513
	60	\$1479	2783	1701
	39 36	\$1147	2159	1320
	48	\$1341	2523	1542
	60	\$1532	2882	1762

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76 light brown walnut +\$0

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Double 135° Transaction Surface

continued

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

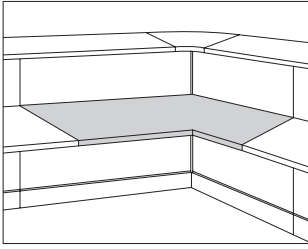
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

135° Surface, Single

EWS72.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
 This 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

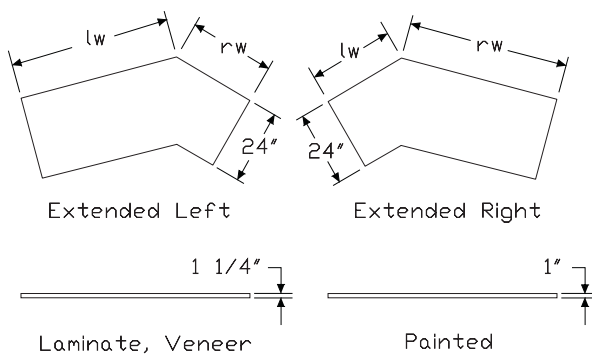
Notes
 For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:
 Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid-run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket is included.
 This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S72. squared-edge

Step 3. Left Width

24 24" left width

30 30" left width

48 48" left width

Step 4. Right Width

For 24" left width (24)

24 24" right width

48 48" right width

For 30" left width (30)

30 30" right width

For 48" left width (48)

24 24" right width

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
EWS72.24	24	\$415	781	478
	48	\$738	1388	848
	30 30	\$605	1138	695
	48 24	\$738	1388	848

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76 light brown walnut +\$0

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

98 studio white +\$0

CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0

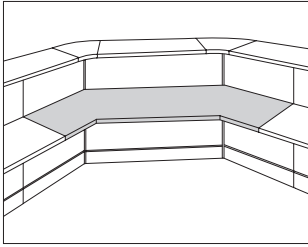
135° Surface, Single *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

135° Surface, Double

EWS73.



Product Information

Description

This corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1 1/4" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Ethospace® frame attached surface (F) option:

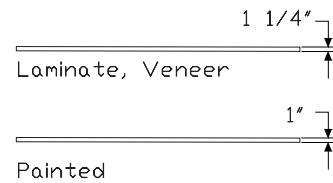
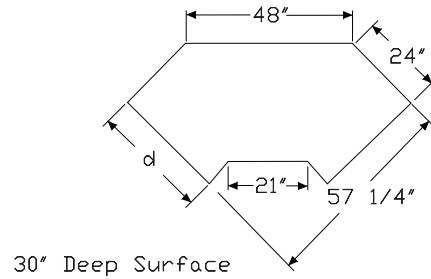
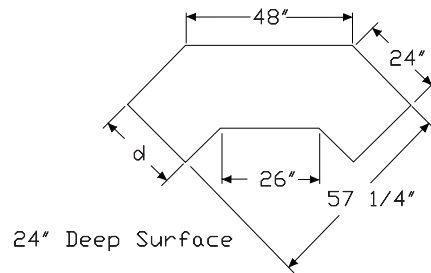
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.

This surface attaches on-module only.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S73. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge

W veneer top/veneer edge

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Ethospace® frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF	WF	PF
EWS73.24 48	\$830	1562	955
30 48	\$911	1715	1049

Step 7.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0

LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

RA	light ash	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark	+\$0
RM	mahogany	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$98
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$98
ED	aged cherry A	+\$98
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$98
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$98
UL	natural maple A	+\$98
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$98

135° Surface, Double *continued*

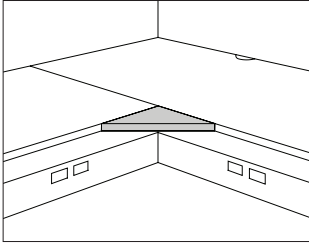
Top/Edge Finish: Opaque Formcoat®		
<i>For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
X1	chalk white	+\$0

Step 8. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
OG	honey maple	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

Y2091.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

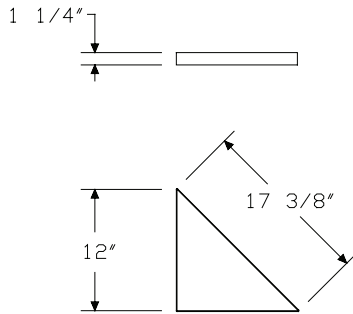
Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, laminate top with a thermoplastic backed plywood edge, or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

- L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge
- U** laminate top/universal edge
- W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091. L	\$113
U	\$110
W	\$164

Step 3.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+\$39

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$39
ED	aged cherry A	+\$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$39
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$39
ET	clear on ash A	+\$39
EU	oak on ash A	+\$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$39
UL	natural maple A	+\$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$39

Step 4. Edge Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0

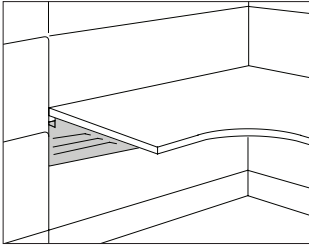
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For laminate top/universal edge (U)

PLY	plywood edge	+\$50
------------	--------------	-------

Work Surface Support, Single

E2393.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It attaches to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip and can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify surface support depth to match depth of surface being supported:

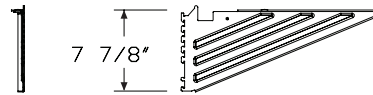
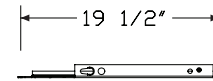
- 24"-deep supports for 20"- and 24"-deep surfaces.
- 30"-deep supports for 30"-deep surfaces.

Surface supports can be placed in 1" vertical increments on the frame or wall strips.

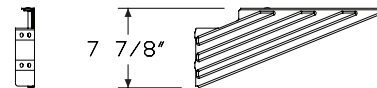
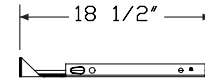
Use on-module supports when surfaces are placed on module with frame or wall strip.

Use off-module supports with off-module lower tiles to place surfaces off module to frame.

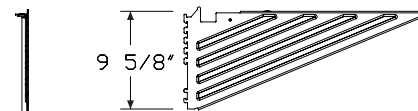
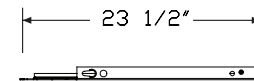
Dimensions



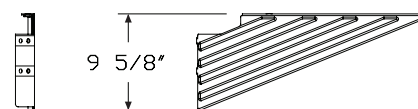
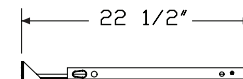
24" Deep
On Module



24" Deep
Off Module



30" Deep
On Module



30" Deep
Off Module

Work Surface Support, Single

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2393.

Step 2. Work Surface Depth

24 for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces

30 for 30"-deep surfaces

Step 3. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	R
E2393. 24	\$37	37
30	\$41	41

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q folkstone grey +\$0

91 white +\$0

BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

LU soft white +\$0

MT medium tone +\$0

SG slate grey +\$0

WL sandstone +\$0

CN metallic champagne +\$0

EH metallic bronze +\$0

MS metallic silver +\$0

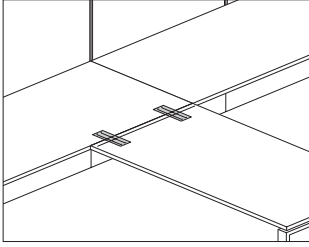
Step 5. Support Option

OM off module +\$0

SM on module +\$0

Surface Ganging Bracket

FT29B.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

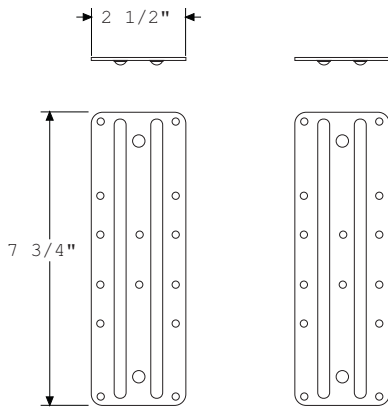
This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

Step 2. Type

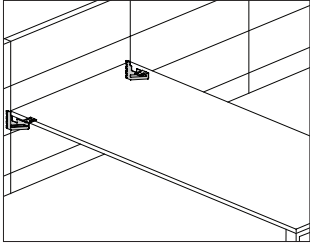
- 1 single
- 2 pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B. 1	\$22
2	\$42

Peninsula Support Bracket

E2396.

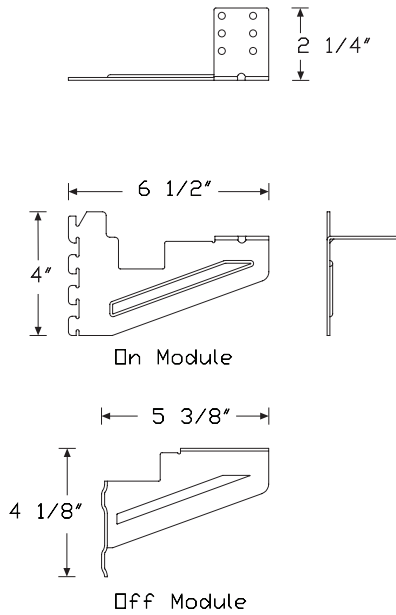


Product Information

Description

These supports attach a peninsula to a frame, off-module lower tile, or wall strip. Package contains 1 pair of supports.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2396. \$197

Step 2. Finish

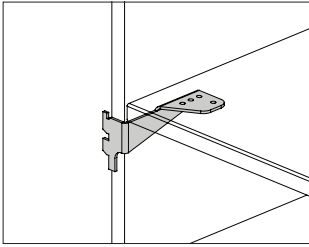
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 3. Support Option

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Work Surface Support Bracket

E2931.



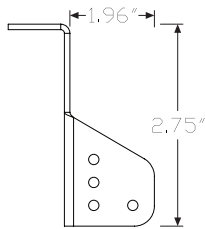
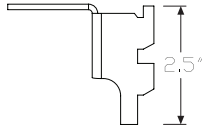
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

- L left
- R right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

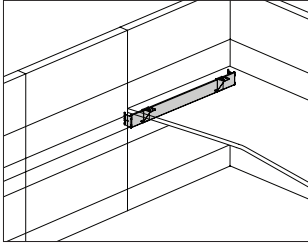
E2931. L	\$61
R	\$61

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Surface Support Rail

E2395.



Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the end of a frame-attached surface. Rail also holds work tools.

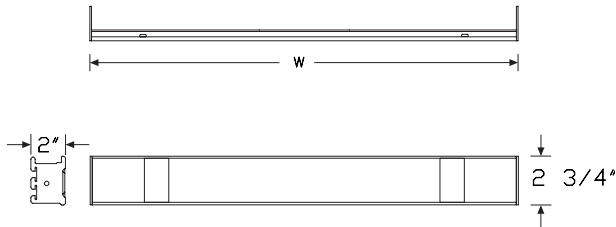
Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at $28\frac{1}{2}''$, top of support rail is $27\frac{1}{2}''$.

Surface support rail will not support a return or peninsula surface application.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2395.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

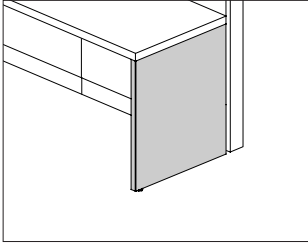
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2395. 24	\$79
30	\$92
36	\$101
42	\$113
48	\$119

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, End, E2290. Glides



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame at the end of a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27½" to 29½". It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a frame. A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

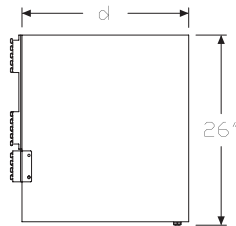
Support panel for thin-edge (T) surfaces is 1⅜" shorter in depth than the support panel for squared-edge (S) and eased-edge (E) surfaces.

20" deep panel only works with squared-edge work surface.

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2290.

Step 2. Depth

20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Work Surface Edge

For 20" deep (20)

S squared-edge

For 24" deep (24), 30" deep (30), or 36" deep (36)

S squared-edge

T thin-edge

E eased-edge

Step 4. Surface Material

L laminate

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
E2290. 20 S	\$311	553
24 S	\$327	582
T	\$327	582
E	\$327	582
30 S	\$345	655
T	\$345	655
E	\$345	655
36 S	\$363	689
T	\$363	689
E	\$363	689

Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

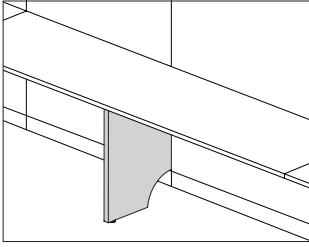
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
EY	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38

Step 6. Hardware Cover Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides

E2291.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to both a work surface and a frame to provide mid-run support to a frame run. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, and a connector. The panel has 2" glides that adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 29 1/2". A bracket is attached right-handed but can be field modified for left-handed attachment. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

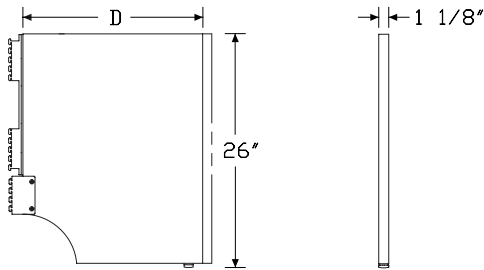
Notes

Plugs on panel match surface finish.

Mid-run support panel cannot be used with cable management tile.

Support panel is compatible with work surfaces without a trough.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2291.

Step 2. Size

- 17** for 20" deep surfaces
- 20** for 24" and 30" deep surfaces

Step 3. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- W** veneer

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
E2291. 17	\$289	511
20	\$329	583

Step 4. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
EY	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$38

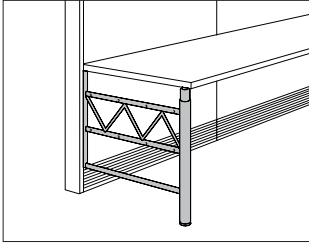
Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides *continued*

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support

E1142.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This metal open return attaches to a work surface and a frame or wall strip. It provides support and eliminates the need for a return frame, tiles, finished end, and connector. The open return has preset locations to adjust the work surface height from 27 1/2" to 31 1/2" and has 1/2" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

The work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough (A) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 4 support brackets. The work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough (C) attaches under a work surface at mid-run or at the left or right end of a frame; it includes 5 support brackets.

The 24"- and 30"-deep open returns can also be used with a work surface support understructure and a corner work surface, extended corner work surface, or peninsula in a wall-supporting application.

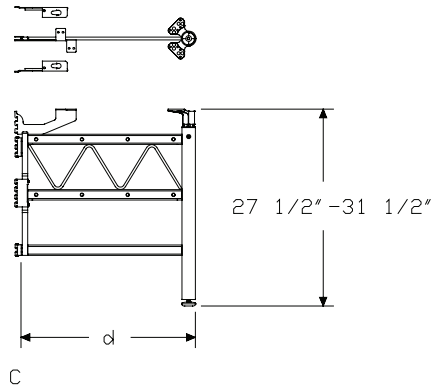
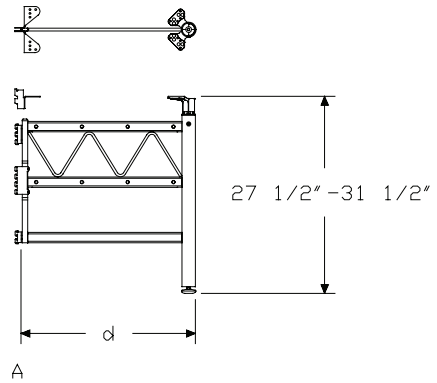
Notes

Specify depth of return to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 18"-deep return.

For open return used with architectural trim, order architectural open return bracket (E1143.) separately to extend brackets on open return.

For more information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Dimensions



Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E1142.27

Step 2. Depth

18	18" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Usage

For 18" deep (18)

A	for mid-run work surface without cable management trough
C	for mid-run work surface with cable management trough

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)

A	for work surface or on-module peninsula without cable management trough
C	for work surface or on-module peninsula with cable management trough

Prices for Steps 1-3.

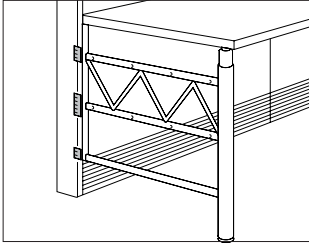
		A	C
E1142.27	18	\$632	684
	24	\$643	698
	30	\$657	710

Step 4. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Open Return Bracket, Architectural

E1143.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

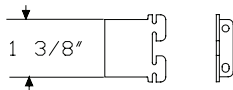
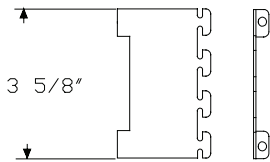
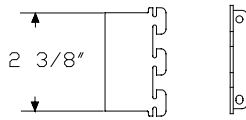
This bracket attaches an open return to a frame with an architectural finished end or architectural connector cover.

Notes

1 set of frame slots must be accessible.

Open return brackets replace standard brackets shipped with open returns.

Dimensions



Specification Information

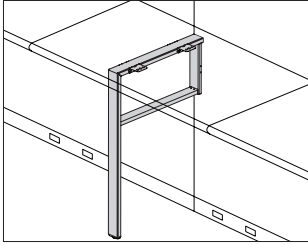
Step 1.

E1143. \$127

Step 2. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached E2387.
Frame Attached



Product Information

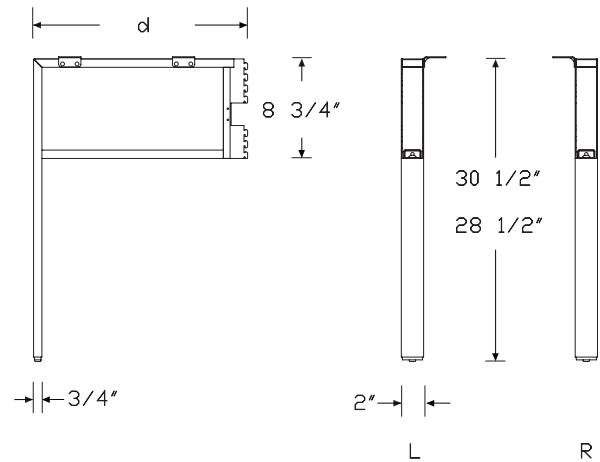
Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg adjusts over a 6" range allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware included.

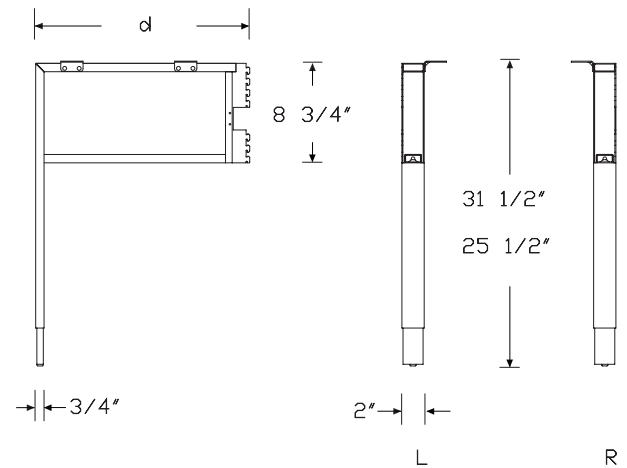
Notes

For end support, match depth of open support to depth of surface.
For mid-run support, specify 20" deep (20) support for 24" deep surface and 24" deep (24) support for 30" deep surface.
36" deep leg supports a bowtie rectangular surface (EWx18.) only.

Dimensions



Fixed height



Adjustable height

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2387. A

Step 2. Depth

- 20** 20" deep A
- 24** 24" deep A
- 30** 30" deep A
- 36** 36" deep A

Step 3. Leg Type

- F** fixed height A
- A** adjustable height A

Step 4. Position

- L** left-hand support A
- R** right-hand support A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

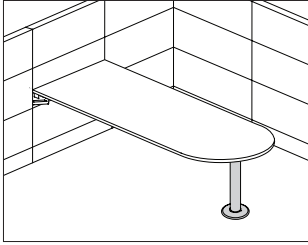
	L	R
E2387. 20 F	\$330	330
A	\$387	387
24 F	\$353	353
A	\$408	408
30 F	\$375	375
A	\$431	431
36 F	\$398	398
A	\$454	454

Step 5. Surface Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey A +\$0
- 91** white A +\$0
- BU** black umber A +\$0
- HF** inner tone light A +\$0
- LU** soft white A +\$0
- MT** medium tone A +\$0
- SG** slate grey A +\$0
- WL** sandstone A +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne A +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze A +\$0
- MS** metallic silver A +\$0

Peninsula Column Support

E2394.

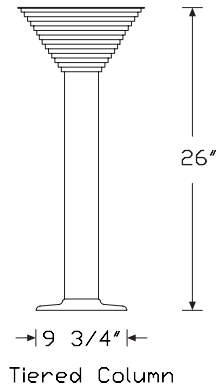
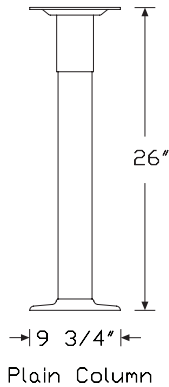
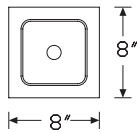


Product Information

Description

This column attaches to the far end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. The column adjusts the work surface height from 27¹/₂" to 31¹/₂". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2394.

Step 2. Column Option

- DY** plain column
- DZ** tiered column

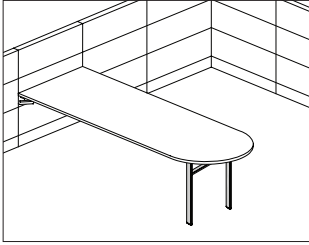
Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2394. DY	\$283
DZ	\$283

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped
Surface Attached E2388.



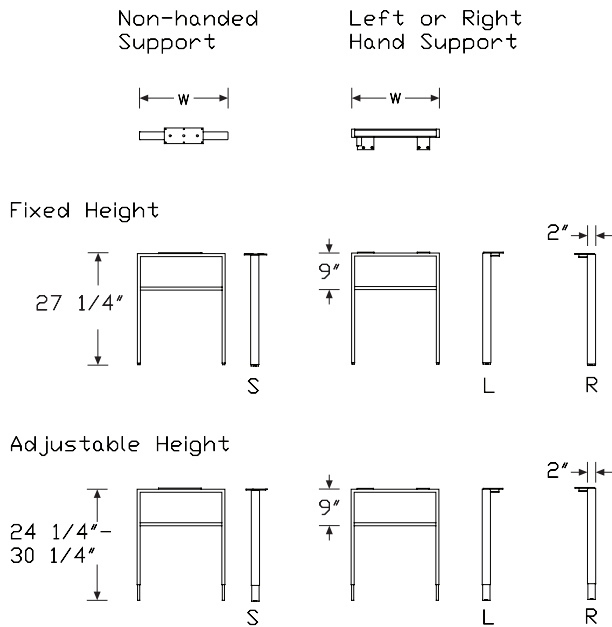
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description
This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-Shaped surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes
For D-shaped surface and round-end peninsula surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).
For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E2388.

Step 2. Leg Position

- A inset
- B outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

- For inset (A)*
- 24 for 24"-deep peninsula
 - 30 for 30"-deep peninsula
 - 36 for 36"-deep peninsula
 - 52 for 52"-wide d-shaped
 - 64 for 64"-wide d-shaped

- For outbound (B)*
- 24 for 24"-deep peninsula
 - 30 for 30"-deep peninsula
 - 36 for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

- F fixed height
- A adjustable height

Step 5. Position

- For inset (A)*
- S non-handed support

- For outbound (B)*
- L left-hand support
 - R right-hand support

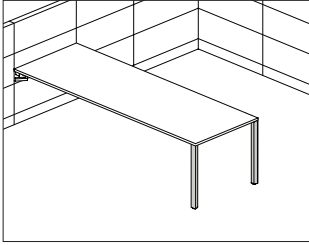
Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
E2388. A	24	—	\$438	—	—	526	—
	30	—	\$462	—	—	548	—
	36	—	\$485	—	—	570	—
	52	—	\$438	—	—	526	—
	64	—	\$462	—	—	548	—
B	24	\$438	—	438	526	—	526
	30	\$462	—	462	548	—	548
	36	\$485	—	485	570	—	570

Open Support Leg, Architectural
Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped
Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

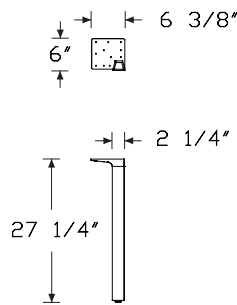
Product Information

Description

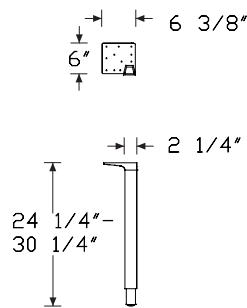
This pair of legs supports the end of a peninsula surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28 1/2" - 30 1/2". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25 1/2" - 31 1/2". Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height



Adjustable Height



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2389.

Step 2. Leg Type

- F** fixed height
- A** adjustable height

Step 3. Position

- P** left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	P
E2389. F	\$770
A	\$828

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

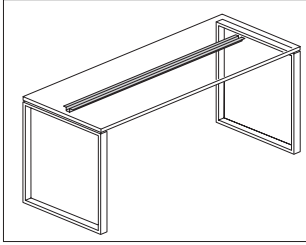
8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$0
EH metallic bronze	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

8Q folkstone grey	+\$0
91 white	+\$0
BU black umber	+\$0
HF inner tone light	+\$0
LU soft white	+\$0
MT medium tone	+\$0
SG slate grey	+\$0
WL sandstone	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$0
EH metallic bronze	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Stiffener

FV696.



Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

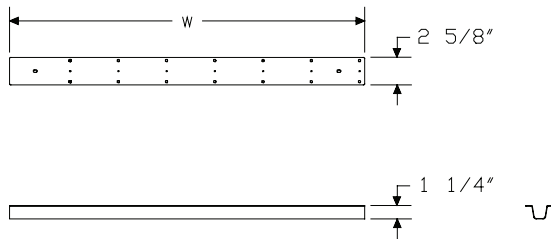
Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1 1/4" high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

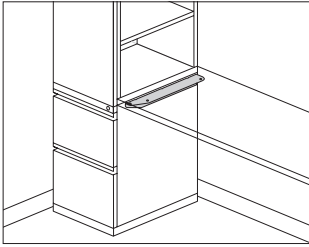
Step 2. Width

34	33 7/8" wide
39	38 5/8" wide
43	43 1/4" wide
48	48" wide
57	57 3/8" wide
62	62 1/8" wide
67	66 3/4" wide
71	71 1/2" wide
81	80 7/8" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696. 34	\$69
39	\$71
43	\$71
48	\$71
57	\$71
62	\$71
67	\$71
71	\$71
81	\$71

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket LG692



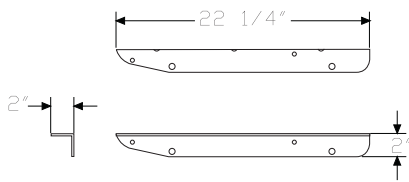
Product Information

Description
 This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu Metal storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of a metal storage tower.
 Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



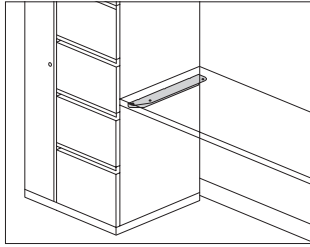
Specification Information

Step 1.
LG692 \$43

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.



Product Information

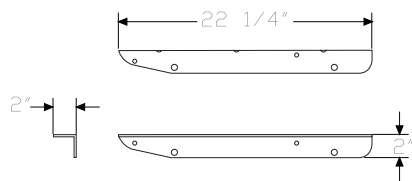
Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24" deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.
Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions



Specification Information

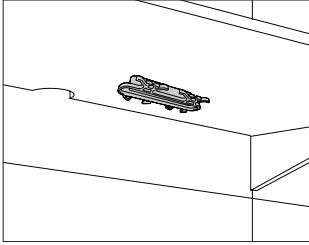
Step 1.

MTAB.

\$41

Cord Cleat

G1331.

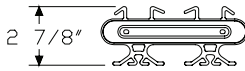
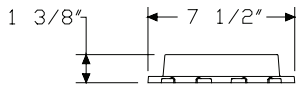


Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

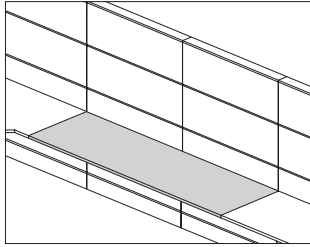
Step 1.

G1331.

\$21

Corian Rectangular Surface

EWS74.



Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface hangs from a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

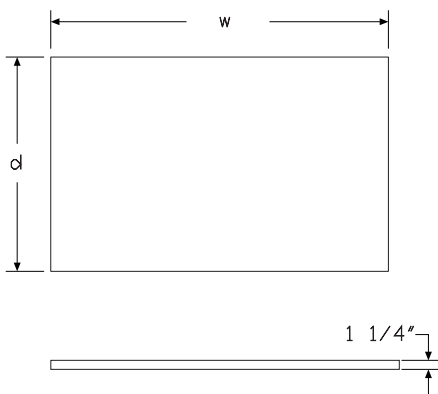
48"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.34), ordered separately.

Center supports are included for surfaces 60" wide or wider.

Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS74.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width

24K	24" wide
30K	30" wide
36K	36" wide
42K	42" wide
48K	48" wide
60K	60" wide
66K	66" wide
72K	72" wide
78K	78" wide

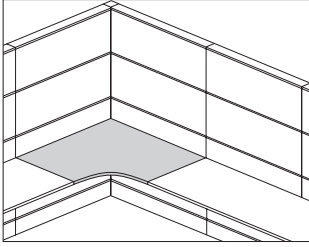
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	24K	30K	36K	42K	48K	60K
EWS74.24	\$1014	1187	1389	1562	1763	2159
30	\$1187	1417	1617	1876	2078	2560
				66K	72K	78K
EWS74.24				\$2331	2563	2735
30				\$2817	3019	3220

Step 4. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$350
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$600
1S	savannah	+\$350
1U	sahara	+\$350
3I	mojave	+\$350
4I	sandstone	+\$350
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$350
OQ	silt	+\$350
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$600
BLP	blue pebble	+\$600

Corian Concave Corner Surface EWS75.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

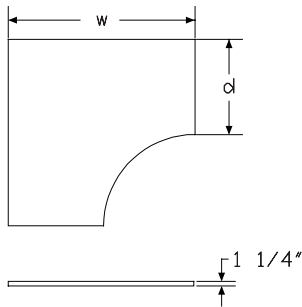
Description
This square-edge, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

- For Ethospace® frame attachment:
Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
 - Open return work surface support (E1142.)
 - Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
 - Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
 - Work surface bracket (E2931.)

1 corner support bracket is included.
Suspended pedestals and storage products cannot mount under Corian work surfaces.
Surfaces 24" deep by 42" wide and all 48"-wide surfaces include predrilled holes for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS75.

Step 2. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36K	36" wide
42K	42" wide
48K	48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42K	42" wide
48K	48" wide

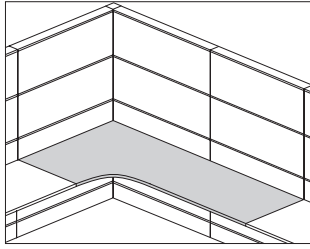
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	36K	42K	48K
EWS75.24	\$2082	2661	3337
30	—	\$2682	3359

Step 4. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$500
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$850
1S	savannah	+\$500
1U	sahara	+\$500
3I	mojave	+\$500
4I	sandstone	+\$500
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$500
OQ	silt	+\$500
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$850
BLP	blue pebble	+\$850

Corian Extended Corner Surface, EWS76. Rectangular End



Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a rectangular end, and a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

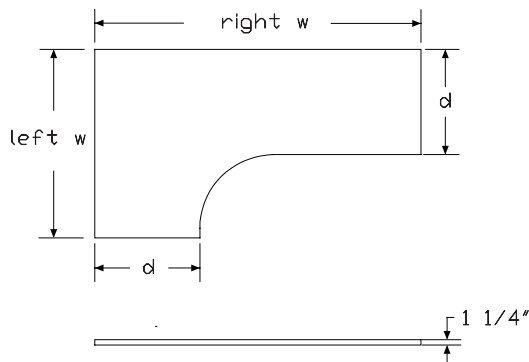
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS76.

Step 2. Width

4260K	42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266K	42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272K	42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278K	42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860K	48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866K	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872K	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878K	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042K	60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048K	60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642K	66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648K	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242K	72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248K	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842K	78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848K	78" wide left x 48" wide right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

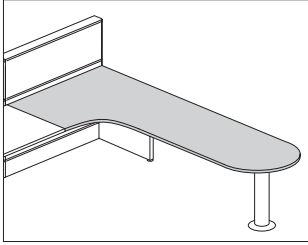
EWS76.4260K	\$3292
4266K	\$3586
4272K	\$3881
4278K	\$4174
4860K	\$3682
4866K	\$4003
4872K	\$4325
4878K	\$4707
6042K	\$3292
6048K	\$3682
6642K	\$3586
6648K	\$4003
7242K	\$3881
7248K	\$4325
7842K	\$4174
7848K	\$4707

Corian Extended Corner Surface,
 Rectangular End *continued*

Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Step 3. Top Finish		
1N	canyon	+\$800
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$1250
1S	savannah	+\$800
1U	sahara	+\$800
3I	mojave	+\$800
4I	sandstone	+\$800
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$800
OQ	silt	+\$800
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$1250
BLP	blue pebble	+\$1250

Corian Extended Corner Surface, EWS78. Round End



Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep, 90° corner surface hangs from frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end, and a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side)

To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)

To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order 1 of the following separately:

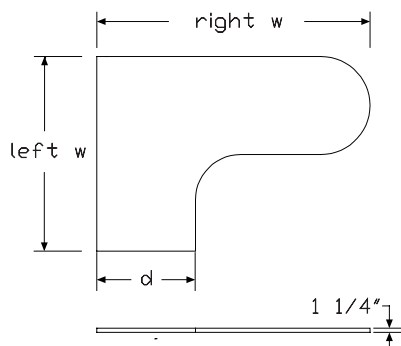
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position

To support the short end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS78.

Step 2. Width

4866K	48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872K	48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878K	48" wide left x 78" wide right
6648K	66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248K	72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848K	78" wide left x 48" wide right

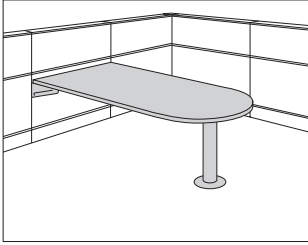
Prices for Steps 1-2.

EWS78.4866K	\$4162
4872K	\$4494
4878K	\$4836
6648K	\$4162
7248K	\$4494
7848K	\$4836

Step 3. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$900
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$1400
1S	savannah	+\$900
1U	sahara	+\$900
3I	mojave	+\$900
4I	sandstone	+\$900
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$900
OQ	silt	+\$900
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$1400
BLP	blue pebble	+\$1400

Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End EWS85.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following separately:

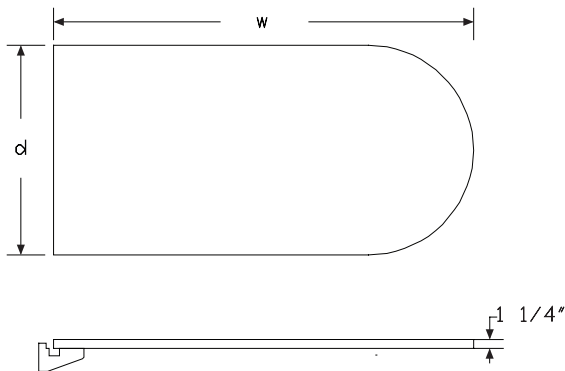
- Peninsula column support (E2394.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (E2388.A), inset leg position.

For Ethospace® frame attachment:

- Peninsula support bracket (E2396.) included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

72"-wide surfaces (only) require a stiffener (FV696.43), ordered separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS85.

Step 2. Depth

30 30" deep

Step 3. Width

60K 60" wide

72K 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	60K	72K
EWS85.30	\$3092	3577

Step 4. Top Finish

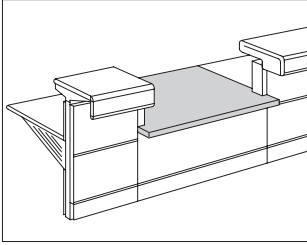
1N	canyon	+\$650
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$1000
1S	savannah	+\$650
1U	sahara	+\$650
3I	mojave	+\$650
4I	sandstone	+\$650
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$650
OQ	silt	+\$650
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$1000
BLP	blue pebble	+\$1000

Step 5. Bracket Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Corian Transaction Work Surface

EWS80.
EWS90.



Product Information

Description

This square-edge work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frame. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware, gang plate, and corner clip included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

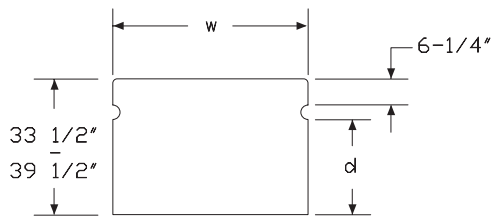
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

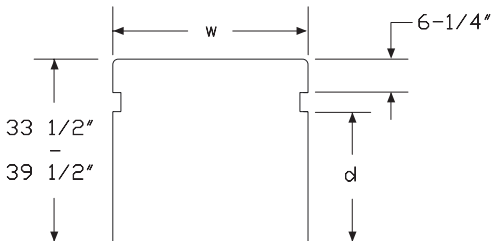
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

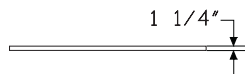
Dimensions



With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

580. squared-edge, standard cutout

590. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36K 36" wide

48K 48" wide

60K 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

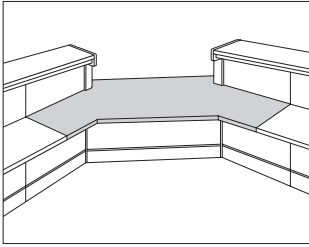
	36K	48K	60K
EWS80.24	\$1454	1838	2250
30	\$1717	2173	2684
EWS90.24	\$1425	1801	2205
30	\$1683	2130	2631

Step 5. Top Finish

1N	canyon		+\$325
CQ	glacier white		+\$0
QB	bisque		+\$0
1E	flint		+\$500
1S	savannah		+\$325
1U	sahara		+\$325
3I	mojave		+\$325
4I	sandstone		+\$325
58	cameo white		+\$0
IQ	aurora		+\$325
OQ	silt		+\$325
Q1	vanilla		+\$0
7I	raffia		+\$500
BLP	blue pebble		+\$500

Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface

EWS81.
EWSA1.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This work surface attaches to transaction work surface frames and adjusts in 1" increments from 29" high to the top of the frames. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. The work surface conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment, order work surface support, single (E2393.) separately.

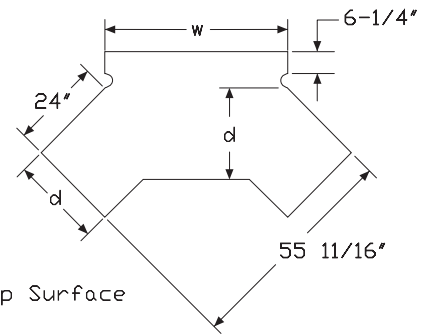
Center support bracket included with 60"-wide surface.

To finish area between work surface and cable management side cover, order 20"-high face tile (E1420.20) separately.

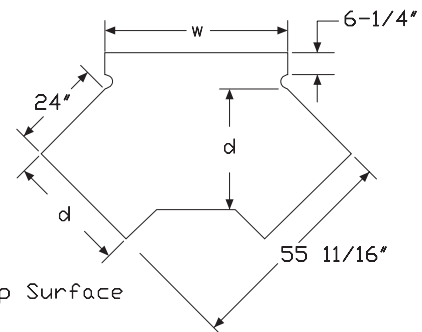
Order transaction work surface frame (E1116.) separately.

Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions

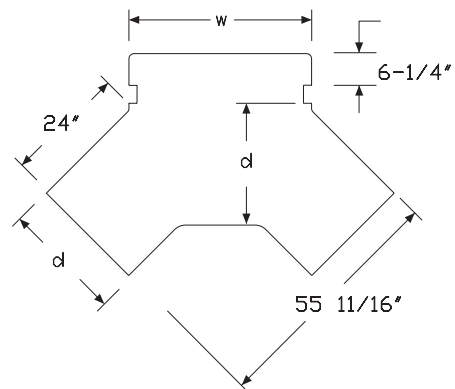


24" Deep Surface



30" Deep Surface

With standard cutout



With architectural cutout



Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

EW

Step 2. Edge

S81. squared-edge, standard cutout

SA1. squared-edge, architectural cutout

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

36K 36" wide

48K 48" wide

60K 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

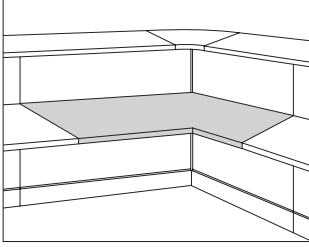
	36K	48K	60K
EWS81.24	\$4386	4833	5396
30	\$4701	5193	5888
EWSA1.24	\$4258	4692	5238
30	\$4564	5041	5716

Step 5. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$950
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$1500
1S	savannah	+\$950
1U	sahara	+\$950
3I	mojave	+\$950
4I	sandstone	+\$950
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$950
OQ	silt	+\$950
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$1500
BLP	blue pebble	+\$1500

Corian 135° Surface, Single

EWS82.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This square-edge, 24"-deep corner work surface hangs from 2 frames joined by a 135° connector. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

Notes

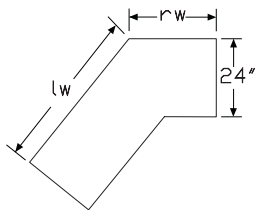
For Ethospace® frame attachment:

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

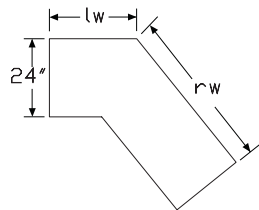
- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Work surface support panel, mid run, glides (E2291.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)
- Work surface bracket (E2931.)

A corner support bracket is included.

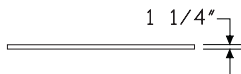
Dimensions



135° Extended Left



135° Extended Right



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS82.

Step 2. Width

- 2424K** 24" wide left x 24" wide right
- 2448K** 24" wide left x 48" wide right
- 3030K** 30" wide left x 30" wide right
- 4824K** 48" wide left x 24" wide right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

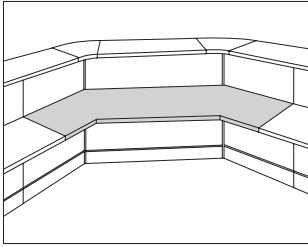
EWS82.2424K	\$1399
2448K	\$2793
3030K	\$2181
4824K	\$2793

Step 3. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$350
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$500
1S	savannah	+\$350
1U	sahara	+\$350
3I	mojave	+\$350
4I	sandstone	+\$350
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$350
OQ	silt	+\$350
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$500
BLP	blue pebble	+\$500

Corian 135° Surface, Double

EWS83.



Product Information

Description

This square-edge corner work surface hangs from 3 frames joined by 2 135° connectors. The Corian® is 1 1/4" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. The width of each side of the work surface must match the width of each adjacent frame. Attachment hardware and gang plate included.

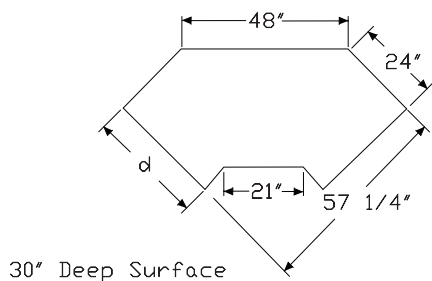
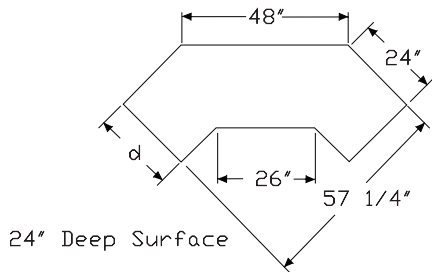
Notes

For Ethospace® frame attachment:
 Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Work surface support panel, end, glides (E2290.)
- Open return work surface support (E1142.)
- Work surface support, single (E2393.)

2 corner support brackets are included.
 Holes are predrilled for pencil drawers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

EWS83.

Step 2. Depth/Width

2448K 24" deep x 48" wide
3048K 30" deep x 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

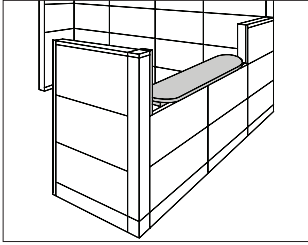
EWS83.2448K	\$4250
3048K	\$4609

Step 3. Top Finish

1N	canyon	+\$850
CQ	glacier white	+\$0
QB	bisque	+\$0
1E	flint	+\$1350
1S	savannah	+\$850
1U	sahara	+\$850
3I	mojave	+\$850
4I	sandstone	+\$850
58	cameo white	+\$0
IQ	aurora	+\$850
OQ	silt	+\$850
Q1	vanilla	+\$0
7I	raffia	+\$1350
BLP	blue pebble	+\$1350

Oval Transaction Surface

E2810.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This oval surface attaches to the top of a frame to provide a counter or display surface. The surface is laminate or veneer; the baseplate attached to the bottom of the transaction surface is black umber. Attachment hardware is included.

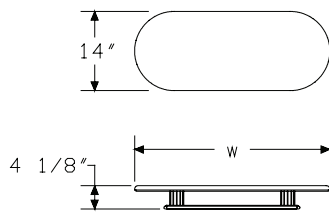
Notes

Transaction surface works with standard, veneer, and architectural trim top caps.

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the transaction surface:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
 - Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap
- 34"- and 40"-wide surfaces require 2 hardware packs; 58"-wide surface requires 3 hardware packs.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2810.

Step 2. Width

34	34" wide
40	40" wide
58	58" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	W
E2810. 34	\$1405	1587
40	\$1562	1758
58	\$1868	2087

Step 4.

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Solid-Color Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
BU	black umber	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
HT	inner tone	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+ \$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Linen Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+ \$0
LBN	classic linen	+ \$0
LBP	casual linen	+ \$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Mesh Laminate Top/Neutral Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$0
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$0

Oval Transaction Surface *continued*

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Twill Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Laminate Top Finish/Natural Edge: Zephyr Laminate Top/Natural Edge

For laminate (L)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Natural Edge

For veneer (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Recut Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Veneer Top Finish/Stained or Natural Edge: Wood Veneer Top/Stained Edge

For veneer (W)

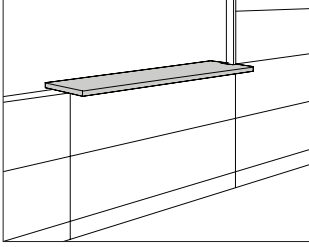
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$124
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$124
ED	aged cherry A	+\$124
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$124
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$124
UL	natural maple A	+\$124
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$124

Step 5. Support Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

E2812.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

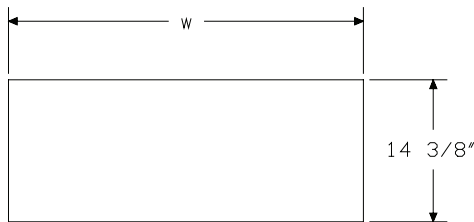
Product Information

Description
 This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame without a top cap. It provides a counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

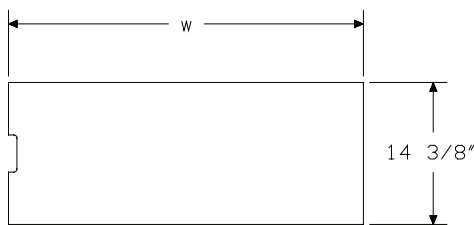
Notes

- Specify width of surface to match width of frame.
- Existing top cap must be removed from frame before installing transaction surface.
- Cutout option is available for transaction surface used with standard change-of-height finished end (E1251.S).
- When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:
 - 24"-, 30"-, 36"- and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
 - 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.
 - 60"-wide require 4 hardware packs.
- Order optional task light separately:
 - Performance task light (G6114.)
 - Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions



No Cutout



Cutout On One End

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2812.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Step 3. Finished End Cutout

N	no cutout
C	cutout on one end

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	C
E2812. 24L		\$252	301
30L		\$259	313
36L		\$281	333
42L		\$292	347
48L		\$299	355

Step 4. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0

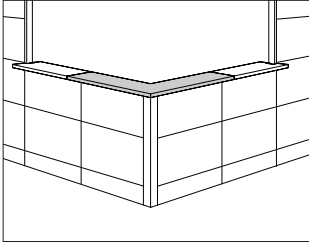
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

LBH	earthen twill	+\$0	LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0	LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0	LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0	LU	soft white	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0	MT	medium tone	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	WL	sandstone	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0			
LM	mahogany	+\$0			
LT	light tone	+\$0			
LU	soft white	+\$0			
MT	medium tone	+\$0			
WL	sandstone	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			

Step 5. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction E2813. Surface



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 frames without top caps; the frames are connected by a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface; ends are flush with the frame. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of surface to match width of frames. Larger width transaction surface cannot span 2 smaller-width frames.

Existing top caps must be removed from frames before installing transaction surface.

Transaction surface cannot be used with a change-of-height finished end.

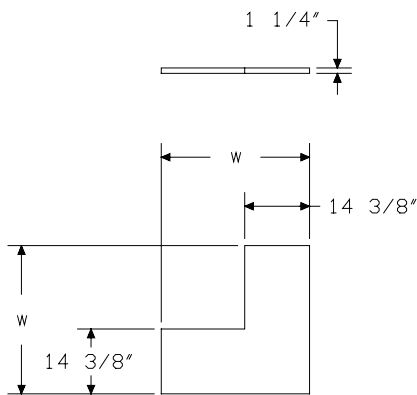
When using architectural cladding, order service part hardware pack (UEY42W) to stabilize cladding:

- 24"-, 30"-, 36"- and 42"-wide require 2 hardware packs.
- 48"-wide require 3 hardware packs.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2813.

Step 2. Width

24L	24" wide
30L	30" wide
36L	36" wide
42L	42" wide
48L	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2813. 24L	\$604
30L	\$671
36L	\$746
42L	\$831
48L	\$909

Step 3. Top Finish

76	light brown walnut	+ \$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
98	studio white	+ \$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
HM	natural maple	+ \$0
HP	light anigre	+ \$0
HT	inner tone	+ \$0
HX	aged cherry	+ \$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+ \$0
LA	light ash	+ \$0
LBA	clear on ash	+ \$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+ \$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+ \$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+ \$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+ \$0
LBB	oak on ash	+ \$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+ \$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+ \$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+ \$0
LBF	neutral twill	+ \$0
LBG	sarum twill	+ \$0
LBH	earthen twill	+ \$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+ \$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+ \$0
LBL	steel mesh	+ \$0
LBM	crisp linen	+ \$0

Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

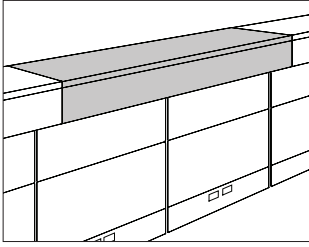
LBN	classic linen	+\$0	WL	sandstone	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0	WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0			
LM	mahogany	+\$0			
LT	light tone	+\$0			
LU	soft white	+\$0			
MT	medium tone	+\$0			
WL	sandstone	+\$0			
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0			

Step 4. Edge Finish

76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
8Z	neutral grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
JB	millwork cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBR	phantom ecru	+\$0
LBS	phantom cocoa	+\$0
LBU	medium matte walnut	+\$0
LBV	warm grey teak	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top

E2830.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

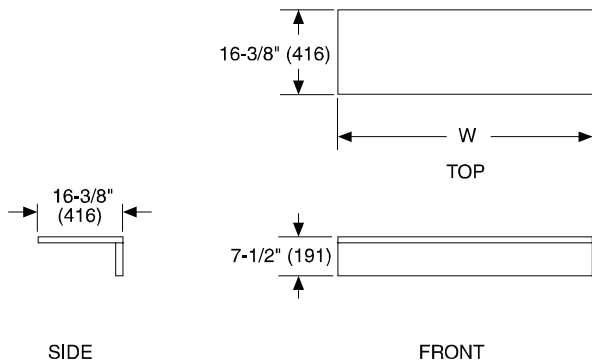
Description

This surface attaches to the top of 1 or more counter top supports to provide a counter or transaction surface. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When counter top continues over spacer, 3-way connector, or 4-way connector, specify 27½"-wide counter top.
Order counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2830. A

Step 2. Width

- 12 12" wide A
- 18 18" wide A
- 24 24" wide A
- 27 27½" wide A
- 30 30" wide A
- 36 36" wide A
- 42 42" wide A
- 48 48" wide A
- 54 54" wide A
- 60 60" wide A
- 66 66" wide A
- 72 72" wide A
- 78 78" wide A
- 84 84" wide A
- 90 90" wide A
- 96 96" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2830.	12	\$656
	18	\$697
	24	\$735
	27	\$776
	30	\$817
	36	\$857
	42	\$900
	48	\$937
	54	\$1060
	60	\$1181
	66	\$1301
	72	\$1423
	78	\$1541
	84	\$1662
	90	\$1782
	96	\$1901

Squared-Edge Counter Top *continued*

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Linon Laminate

LBM	crisp linon	+\$0
LBN	classic linon	+\$0
LBP	casual linon	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

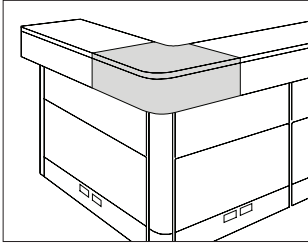
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner

E2831.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

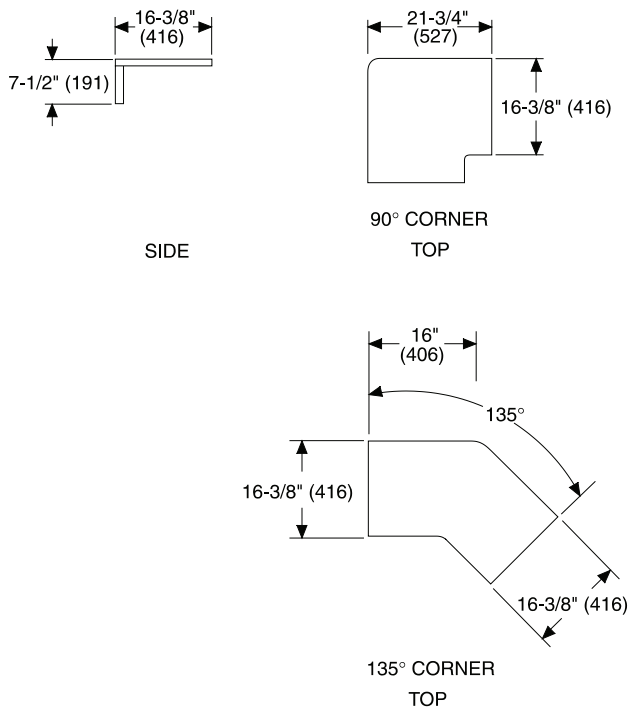
This surface attaches to 2 counter top supports connected at a 90° or 135° corner. It provides a continuous counter top across the corner. The surface cannot end a counter top; it must continue on both sides. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order following products separately:

- 90° filler (E2828.A) or 135° filler (E2828.B)
- Counter top support (E2827. or E2827.N)

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2831. A

Step 2. Angle

90 90° corner A
135 135° corner A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2831. 90	\$1972
135	\$2058

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner *continued*

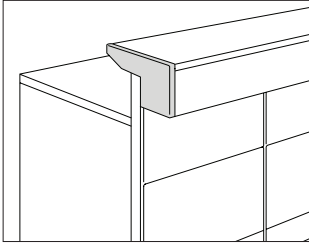
Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap E2833.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

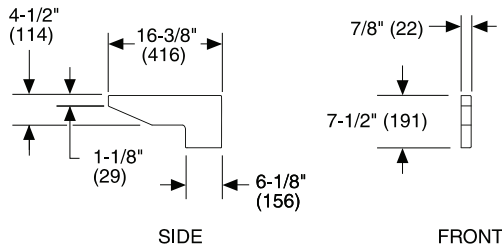
Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2833. A

Step 2. Position

L left A

R right A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2833. L	\$376
R	\$376

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

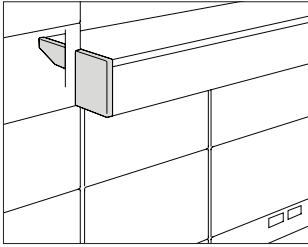
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height

E2834.



Product Information

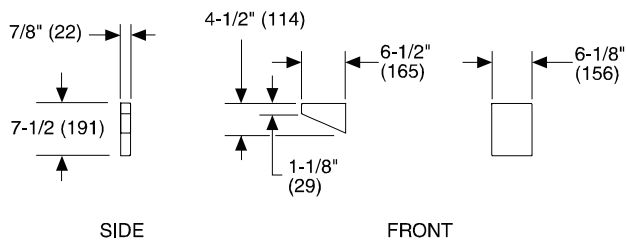
Description

This laminate end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top where 2 frames of unequal heights meet. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When inside of workstation, specify left end cap for counter top on left; specify right end cap for counter top on right.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2834. A

Step 2. Position

L left A

R right A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2834. L	\$388
R	\$388

Step 3. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

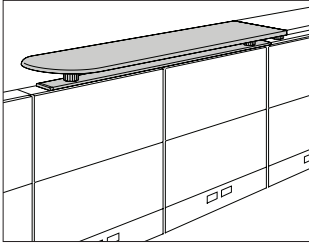
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Corian® Counter Top

E2840.
E2841.
E2844.



Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 3 shapes. The round/rectangular end and double rectangular end counter tops must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.
To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

Surfaces with rectangular ends (E2841., E2842., E2843., E2844., E2845., and E2846.) have unfinished ends and should not be used as stand-alone tops.

Order optional task light separately:

- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

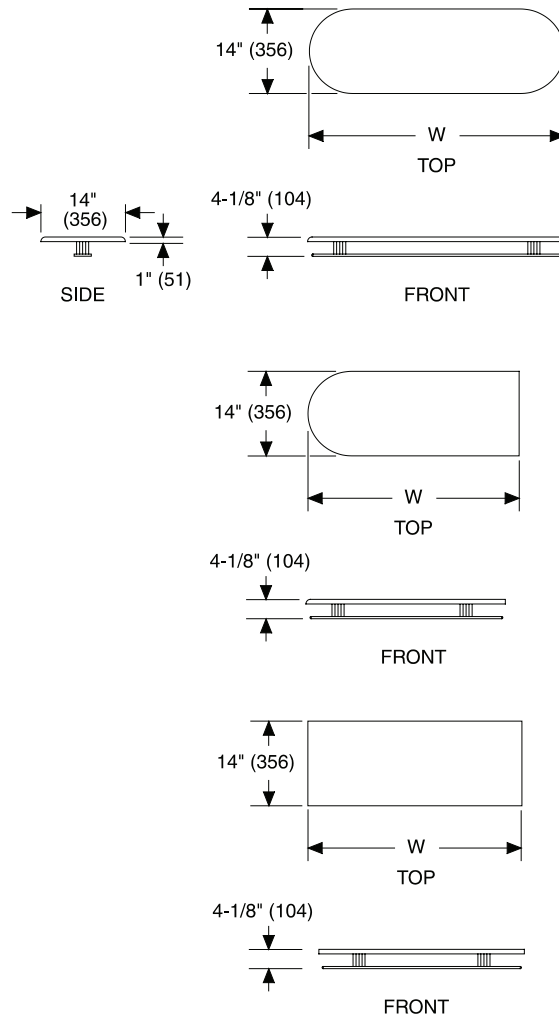
- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

12"-wide - 42"-wide counter tops require 2 hardware packs; 45"-wide - 99"-wide counter tops require 3 hardware packs.

Field seaming of Corian countertops must be done by trained Corian installer.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 A

Step 2. Shape

- 0. double round end A
- 1. round/rectangular end A
- 4. double rectangular end A

Step 3. Width

For double round end (0.)

24	24" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

For round/rectangular end (1.)

27	27" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
33	33" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
39	39" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
45	45" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
51	51" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
57	57" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
63	63" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
69	69" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
75	75" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
81	81" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
87	87" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
93	93" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
99	99" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

For double rectangular end (4.)

30	30" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
36	36" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
42	42" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
48	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
54	54" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
60	60" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
66	66" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
72	72" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
78	78" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
84	84" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
90	90" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
96	96" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E2840. 24	\$1379
30	\$1750
36	\$1998
42	\$2354
48	\$2708
54	\$3062
60	\$3417
66	\$3771
72	\$4124
78	\$4479
84	\$4832
90	\$5187
96	\$5546

E2841. 27	\$1769
33	\$2097
39	\$2466
45	\$2838
51	\$3207
57	\$3580
63	\$3947
69	\$4318
75	\$4688
81	\$5058
87	\$5429
93	\$5804
99	\$6312

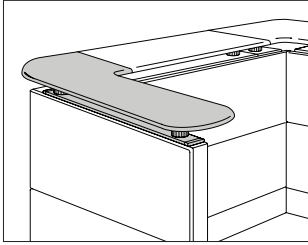
E2844. 30	\$1785
36	\$2167
42	\$2550
48	\$2934
54	\$3316
60	\$3699
66	\$3892
72	\$4462
78	\$4846
84	\$5229
90	\$5610
96	\$5998

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish		
1N	canyon <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
1E	flint <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
3I	mojave <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125
Q1	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
7I	raffia <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$235
BLP	blue pebble <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$225

Step 5. Base Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Round/Rectangular End

E2842.
E2843.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to another Corian counter top to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

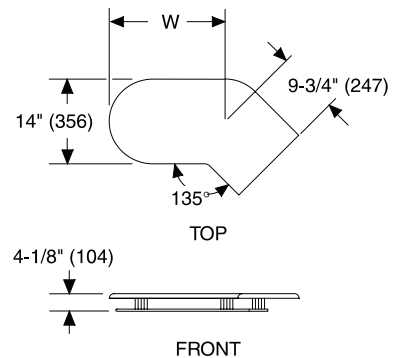
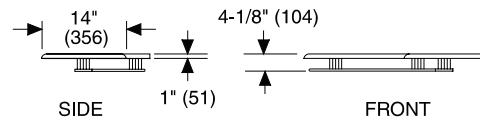
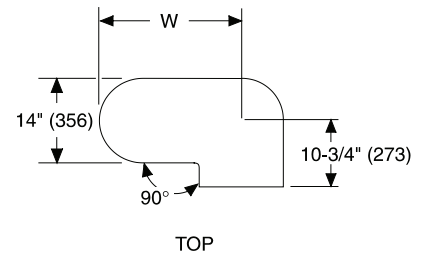
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Round/Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284

Step 2. Angle

2.09 135° corner

3.09 90° corner

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

Step 4. Position

L left

R right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	R
E2842.09	24	\$2628	2628
	30	\$3032	3032
E2843.09	24	\$2323	2323
	30	\$2756	2756

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

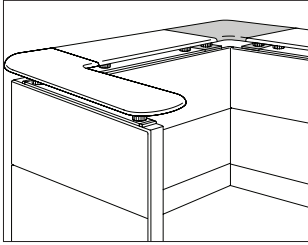
1N	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
CQ	glacier white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
QB	bisque <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
1E	flint <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225
1S	savannah <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
1U	sahara <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
3I	mojave <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
4I	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
58	cameo white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IQ	aurora <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
OQ	silt <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$170
Q1	vanilla <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
7I	raffia <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225
BLP	blue pebble <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$225

Step 6. Base Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Double Rectangular End

E2845.
E2846.



Product Information

Description

This Corian® counter top attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It is available in 2 corner shapes. The counter top must be field seamed to other Corian counter tops to provide a continuous surface that spans multiple frames or corners. Attachment hardware and field seaming materials are included.

Notes

Counter top attaches to frame with standard or veneer top cap.

To finish rectangular end of counter top, order 1 or more of the following counter tops separately:

- Corian counter top: round/rectangular end (E2841.) or double rectangular end (E2844.)
- Corian corner counter top, round/rectangular end: 90° corner (E2843.) or 135° corner (E2842.)
- Corian corner counter top, double rectangular end: 90° corner (E2846.) or 135° corner (E2845.)

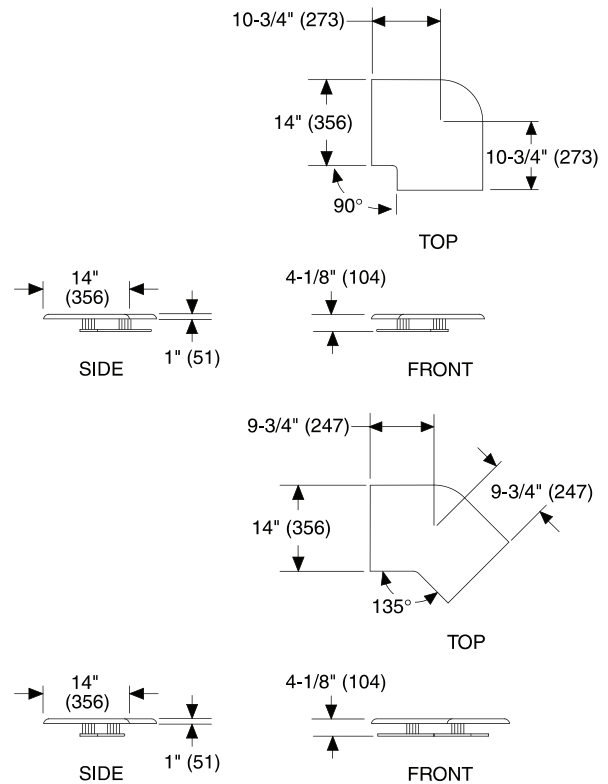
When using architectural trim top caps, order the following Service Part hardware packs to stabilize the counter top:

- Part #UEY42X for painted architectural top cap
- Part #UEY42W for veneer architectural top cap

2 hardware packs are required.

Rectangular Corian ends are unfinished in order to be seamed in the field.

Dimensions



Corian® Corner Counter Top,
Double Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E284 A

Step 2. Angle

5.0909 135° corner A

6.0909 90° corner A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2845.0909 \$2546

E2846.0909 \$2271

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

1N canyon A +\$170

CQ glacier white A +\$0

QB bisque A +\$0

1E flint A +\$225

1S savannah A +\$170

1U sahara A +\$170

3I mojave A +\$170

4I sandstone A +\$170

58 cameo white A +\$0

IQ aurora A +\$170

OQ silt A +\$170

Q1 vanilla A +\$0

7I raffia A +\$275

BLP blue pebble A +\$225

Step 4. Base Finish

8Q folkstone grey A +\$0

91 white A +\$0

BU black umber A +\$0

HF inner tone light A +\$0

LU soft white A +\$0

WL sandstone A +\$0

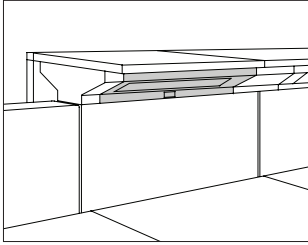
CN metallic champagne A +\$0

EH metallic bronze A +\$0

MS metallic silver A +\$0

Counter Top Support

E2827.



Product Information

Description

This product supports a squared-edge counter top. It cannot attach to veneer connectors or veneer top caps. Attachment hardware is included.

Actual support widths are:

Nominal Width—Actual Width

24" —15"

30" —21"

36" —27"

42" —33"

48" —39"

A 48"-wide support can span 2 24"-wide frames.

The support without lights has a plastic lens cover and a plugged light-switch cutout; it does not include any electrical components.

The support with lights provides task lighting to the inside area and accent lighting on the outside of a partial-height wall. Each light has an independent on/off switch and 2 fluorescent lamps. The support with lights cannot connect to the Ethospace® modular electrical system; it must be field wired by an electrician.

Notes

Order counter top support filler (E2828.) separately.

To replace lights, order as follows:

Width—Replacement Light Code

24" —F13T8

30" —F15T8

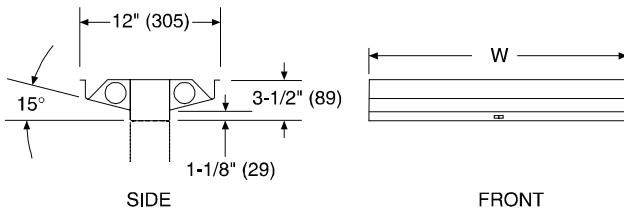
36" —F18T8

42" —F18T8

48" —F30T8

To retrofit support without lights with electrical components, order retrofit kit through Service Parts.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E2827. A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

Step 3. Lights

N no lights A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

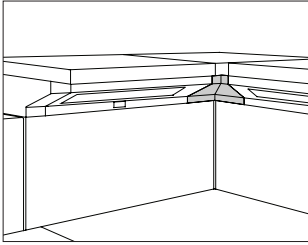
	N	*
E2827. 24	\$387	668
30	\$403	758
36	\$427	788
42	\$439	817
48	\$463	844

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Counter Top Support Filler

E2828.



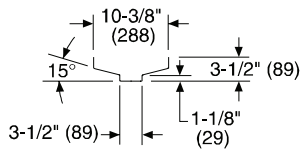
Ethospace® Work Surfaces

Product Information

Description

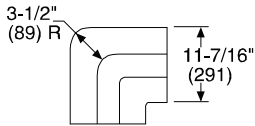
This section fills the open space between adjacent counter top supports. It includes an electrical junction box and flexible conduit. The 90° filler is used with a 90° corner counter top. The 135° filler is used with a 135° corner counter top. The 9" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports. The 12 1/2" filler is used to fill the space between 2 counter top supports that include a spacer, 3-way, or 4-way connector in the frame run.

Dimensions



90° OR 135° CORNER FILLER

SIDE



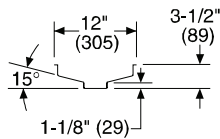
90° CORNER FILLER

TOP



135° CORNER FILLER

TOP



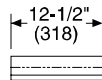
9"- OR 12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER

SIDE



9"-WIDE FILLER

TOP



12-1/2"-WIDE FILLER

TOP

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2828. A

Step 2. Filler Angle or Width

- A** 90° corner filler A
- B** 135° corner filler A
- C** 9"-wide filler A
- D** 12 1/2"-wide filler A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

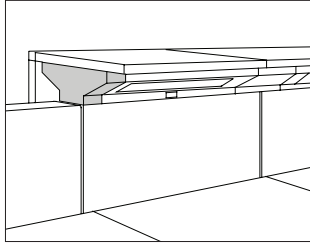
E2828. A	\$457
B	\$457
C	\$328
D	\$375

Step 3. Surface Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Counter Top Support End Cap

E2829.

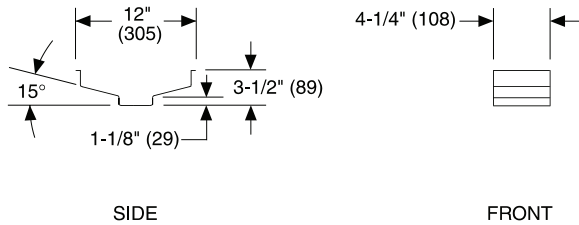


Product Information

Description

This end cap closes and finishes the end of a counter top support. It has an electrical junction box to end the wiring when an adjacent counter top support with lights is used. The end cap cannot attach to a veneer connector or veneer top cap. Package contains 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

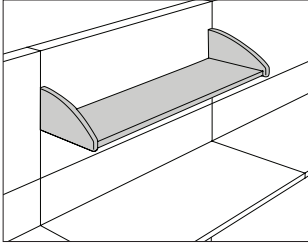
E2829. [A] \$405

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$0
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$0

Utility Shelf

E3234.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

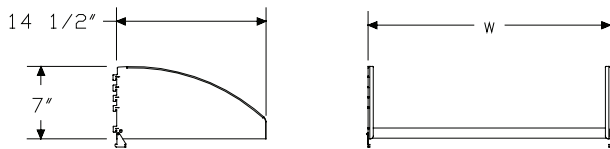
Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

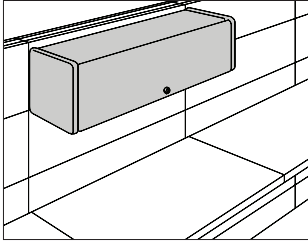
E3234. 24	\$156
30	\$165
36	\$176
42	\$184
48	\$205
60	\$253

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3210.
E3212.
E3213.



Product Information

Description

This storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer door. It is available in 2 depths: the 13"-deep unit hangs on- or off-module; the 16"-deep unit hangs on-module from a frame or wall strips. 36", 42"- and 48"-wide units can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. A 60"-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify 13"-deep unit (E3210, or E3212).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24" to 48" —²/₃

60" — 2

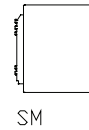
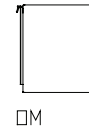
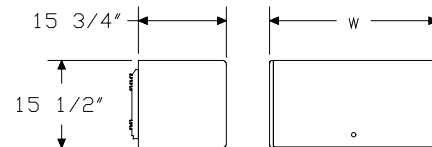
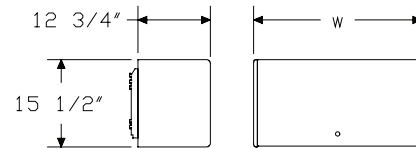
60" —²/₃, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact

COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

- 2. 13" deep and painted or fabric door
- 0. 13" deep and veneer door A
- 3. 16" deep and painted or fabric door

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.)

- P** painted door
- F** fabric door

For 13" deep and veneer door (0.)

- W** veneer door with horizontal grain A

Step 5. Lock

For lock (), skip this step.*

- N** no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
E3212. 24 P	\$423	438
F	\$439	451
30 P	\$448	463
F	\$463	476
36 P	\$485	497
F	\$497	513
42 P	\$522	535
F	\$536	550
48 P	\$553	566
F	\$566	580
60 P	\$679	690
F	\$690	703

	N	*
E3210. 24 W	\$619	636
30 W	\$666	683
36 W	\$724	739
42 W	\$775	789
48 W	\$815	829
60 W	\$881	896

	N	*
E3213. 24 P	\$446	458
F	\$458	473
30 P	\$476	487
F	\$487	500
36 P	\$550	560
F	\$560	575
42 P	\$571	585
F	\$585	598
48 P	\$596	608
F	\$609	623
60 P	\$734	746
F	\$747	760

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Step 8. Door Finish

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric door (3.) with painted door (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84

Step 9. End Panel Option

For 13" deep and painted or fabric door (2.) or 13" deep and veneer door (o.)

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

Step 10. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

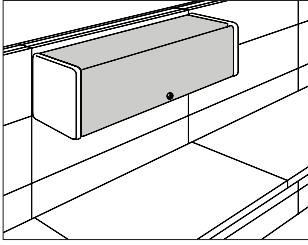
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106
Price Category G	+\$138

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

B-Style Flipper Door

E3215.
E3217.
E3218.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description
This door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
Order B-style 15 1/2"-high, 13"-deep (E3231.) or 16"-deep (E3233.) shelf separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

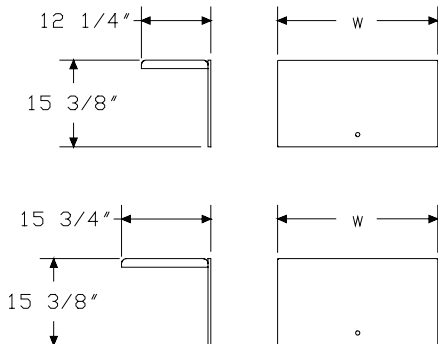
Width—Yardage

- 24" — 2/3
- 30" — 2/3
- 36" — 2/3
- 42" — 2/3
- 48" — 2/3
- 60" — 2
- 60" — 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E321

Step 2. Depth/Door Material

- 7. 13" deep and painted or fabric
- 5. 13" deep and veneer A
- 8. 16" deep and painted or fabric

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 13" deep and painted or fabric (7.) or 16" deep and painted or fabric (8.)

- P painted
- F fabric

For 13" deep and veneer (5.)

- W veneer door with horizontal grain A

Step 5. Lock

For lock (*), skip this step.

- N no lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	N	*
E3217. 24 P	\$265	278
F	\$278	290
30 P	\$285	298
F	\$299	314
36 P	\$314	325
F	\$325	339
42 P	\$339	351
F	\$351	367
48 P	\$363	375
F	\$377	390
60 P	\$457	473
F	\$474	485

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

	N	*
E3215. 24 W	\$432	447
30 W	\$475	489
36 W	\$522	535
42 W	\$560	573
48 W	\$592	606
60 W	\$815	829

	N	*
E3218. 24 P	\$273	285
F	\$285	298
30 P	\$284	297
F	\$298	313
36 P	\$326	341
F	\$342	354
42 P	\$345	359
F	\$359	372
48 P	\$365	377
F	\$379	391
60 P	\$466	479
F	\$480	492

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 7. Top Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106
Price Category G	+\$138

For 60" wide (60) with fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68

For painted (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

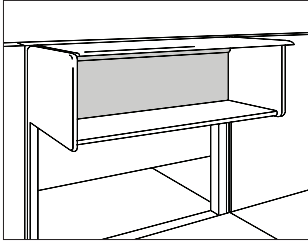
Ethospace® Storage

Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$84

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

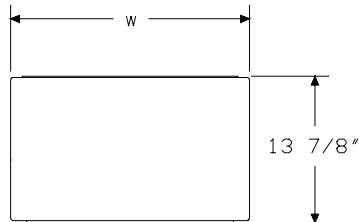


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3390. 24	\$91
30	\$91
36	\$99
42	\$103
48	\$105

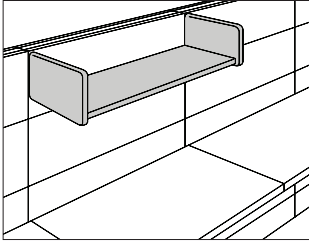
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Shelf

E3230.
E3231.
E3233.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60". The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace® Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high x 13"-deep shelf (E3231).

Order optional task light separately:

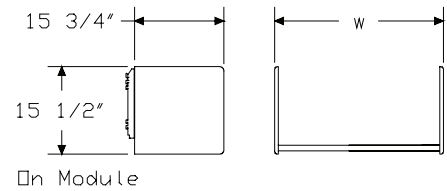
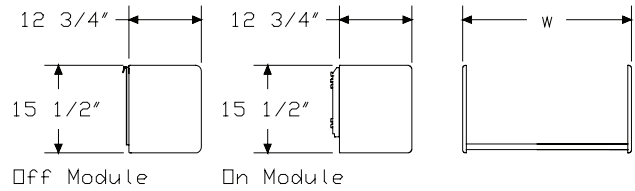
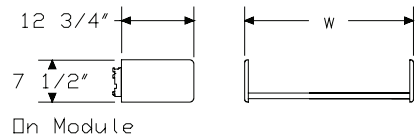
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (E3217., E3215., E3218., or E3216.) separately.

Dimensions



B-Style Shelf *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E323

Step 2. Height/Depth

- 0.** 7½" high x 13" deep
- 1.** 15½" high x 13" deep
- 3.** 15½" high x 16" deep

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3230.	24	\$134
	30	\$141
	36	\$151
	42	\$162
	48	\$167
	60	\$206
<hr/>		
E3231.	24	\$180
	30	\$186
	36	\$196
	42	\$207
	48	\$213
	60	\$249
<hr/>		
E3233.	24	\$198
	30	\$213
	36	\$245
	42	\$249
	48	\$255
	60	\$290

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

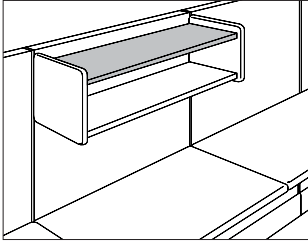
Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high x 13" deep (1.)

OM	off module	+\$0
SM	on module	+\$0

Add-On Shelf

AO521.



Product Information

Description

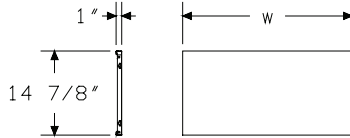
This shelf fits into a 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

Notes

Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:

- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AO521.15 A

Step 2. Width

24 24" wide A

48 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AO521.15	24	\$87
	48	\$123

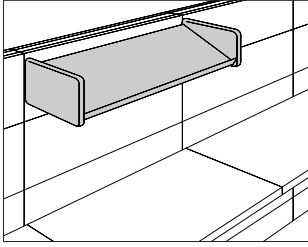
Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

B-Style Storage/Display Shelf

E3232.



Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The 60"-wide shelf hangs on 2 frames of smaller width.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

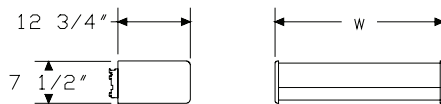
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

When shelf is used in slanted position, only energy-efficient task light (G6120.) can be used. To attach light, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3232.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

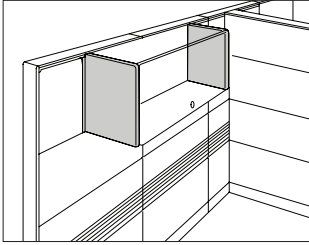
E3232. 24	\$162
30	\$170
36	\$178
42	\$190
48	\$200
60	\$245

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Off-Module B-Style End Panel

E3240.



Product Information

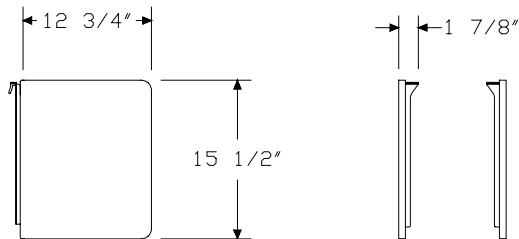
Description

This end panel kit allows B-style flipper door units or shelves to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7½"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

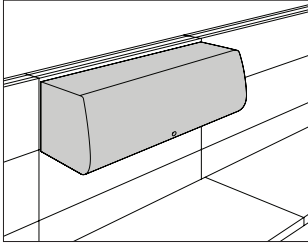
E3240.13 \$202

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13³/₄"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Order optional task light separately:

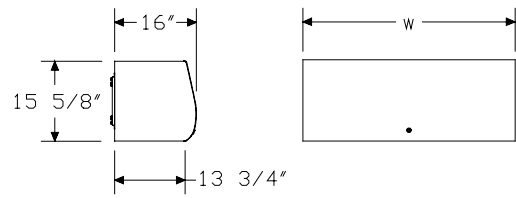
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

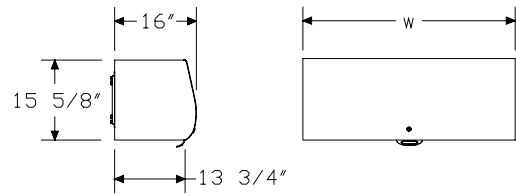
To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

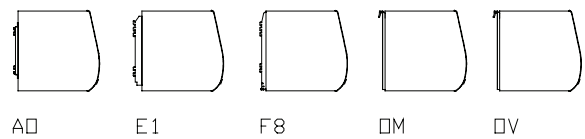
Dimensions



No Lift Handle



Lift Handle



C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	U
X3750. 24 SP	\$618	650
HP	\$1007	1040
30 SP	\$657	688
HP	\$1054	1087
36 SP	\$697	724
HP	\$1100	1133
42 SP	\$746	775
HP	\$1151	1179
48 SP	\$800	831
HP	\$1196	1228

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

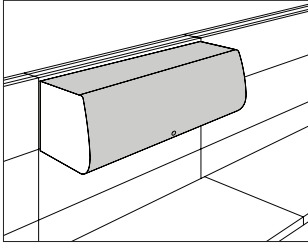
Step 8. Door Finish

For Action Office® system (AO), Ethospace® System (E1), Canvas (F8), Ethospace® off module (OM), or Canvas off module (OV)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



Product Information

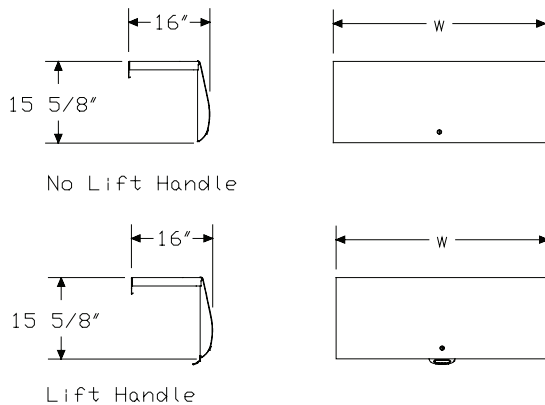
Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.
 Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).
 To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

- 24SP** 24" wide
- 30SP** 30" wide
- 36SP** 36" wide
- 42SP** 42" wide
- 48SP** 48" wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

- N** no lift handle
- U** lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	U
X3710. 24SP	\$386	414
30SP	\$412	446
36SP	\$450	481
42SP	\$486	519
48SP	\$520	550

Step 4. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- 98** studio white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- CL** cool grey neutral +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- G1** graphite +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- WN** warm grey neutral +\$0

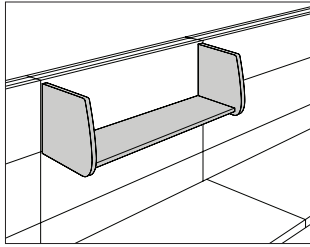
C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Shelf

X3730.



Product Information

Description

This 13^{3/4}"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down. Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". The 36", 42"-, and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

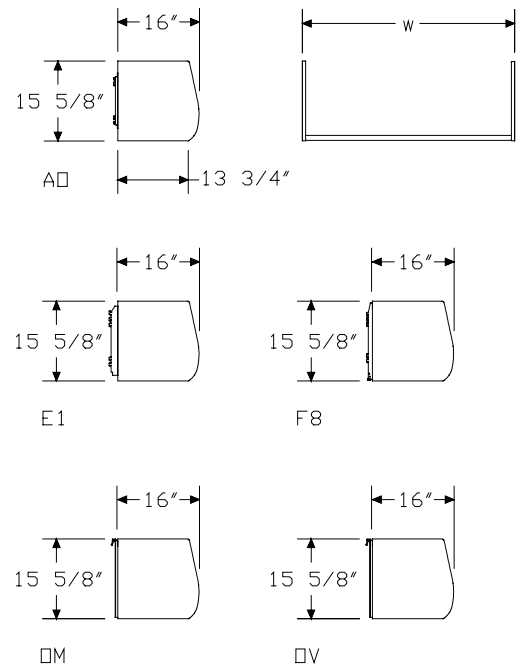
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions



Ethospace® Storage

C-Style Shelf *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Specification Information

Step 1.
X3730.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3730. 24		\$254
30		\$263
36		\$276
42		\$292
48		\$305

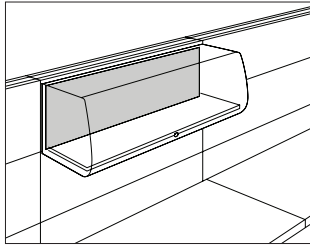
Step 3. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+\$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
F8	for Canvas	+\$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

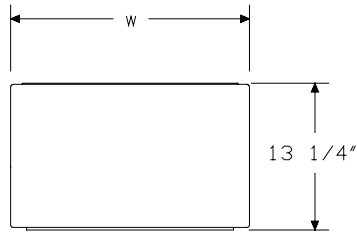


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

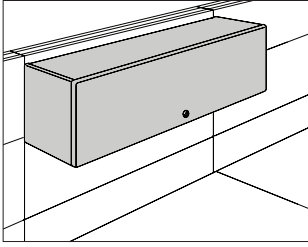
X3790. 24	\$124
30	\$124
36	\$136
42	\$146
48	\$155

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

E-Style Flipper Door Unit

E3110.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It hangs on- or off-module from an Ethospace® frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 14"-deep flipper door unit has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer door. 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can hang from frames or panels with a combined width that matches the width of the flipper door unit. The flipper door unit can span more than 1 off-module upper tile. Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Ethospace frames, wall strips, and upper tiles can accept an E3110. on-module (SM), E3110. off-module (OM), or E9001.

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang flipper door unit from an off-module upper tile, specify E3110. off-module (OM).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

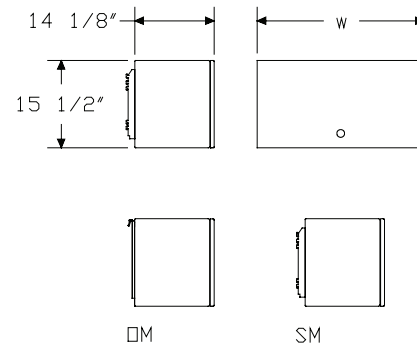
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3110.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	F	W
E3110. 24	\$554	850
30	\$597	906
36	\$643	965
42	\$683	1019
48	\$727	1073

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently	+\$0

Step 5. Case Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 6. Door Finish

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

Recut Veneer

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$105
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$105
ED	aged cherry A	+\$105
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$105
EW	medium matte walnut A	+\$105
UL	natural maple A	+\$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$105

Step 7. End Panel Option

OM	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0
SM	for Ethospace® on module	+\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For fabric door (F)

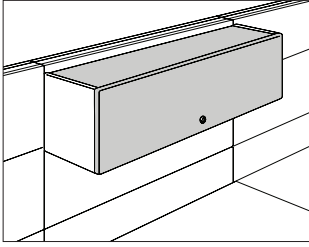
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.

First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$49
Price Category D	+\$62
Price Category E	+\$75
Price Category F	+\$97
Price Category G	+\$126

E-Style Flipper Door

E9002.



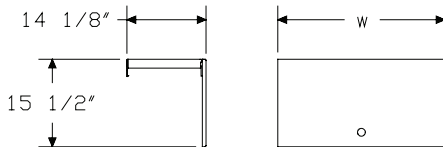
Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description
This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a vinyl-covered, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes
Order E-style 15 1/2"-high, 13 1/2"-deep (E3133.) shelf separately.
To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 3/5 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E9002.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

- F** fabric door
- W** veneer door with horizontal grain

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
E9002.	24	\$335	536
	30	\$364	575
	36	\$390	608
	42	\$413	643
	48	\$441	679

Step 4. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

E-Style Flipper Door *continued*

Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$18
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$54
Price Category 5	+\$87
Price Category B	+\$35
Price Category C	+\$52
Price Category D	+\$68
Price Category E	+\$82
Price Category F	+\$106
Price Category G	+\$126

Recut Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

RA light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

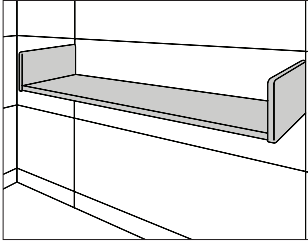
Wood Veneer

For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)

2U light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
40 dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
ED aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EK medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
EW medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UL natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105
UX walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$105

E-Style Shelf

E3130.
E3133.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can hang from frames with a combined width that matches the width of the shelf. The shelf can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Location of off-module upper tile determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high x 13½"-deep shelf (E3133.).

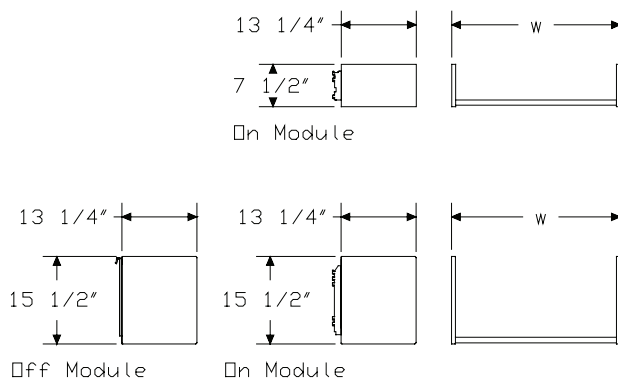
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (E9002.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E313

Step 2. Height/Depth

0. 7½" high x 13¼" deep
3. 15½" high x 13½" deep

Step 3. Width

- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| 24 | 24" wide |
| 30 | 30" wide |
| 36 | 36" wide |
| 42 | 42" wide |
| 48 | 48" wide |

Prices for Steps 1-3.

E3130. 24	\$216
30	\$232
36	\$247
42	\$260
48	\$270
<hr/>	
E3133. 24	\$251
30	\$272
36	\$291
42	\$312
48	\$328

Step 4. Surface Finish

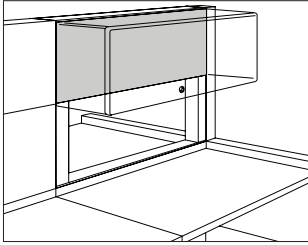
8Q	folkstone grey	+ \$0
91	white	+ \$0
BU	black umber	+ \$0
HF	inner tone light	+ \$0
LU	soft white	+ \$0
MT	medium tone	+ \$0
SG	slate grey	+ \$0
WL	sandstone	+ \$0
CN	metallic champagne	+ \$0
EH	metallic bronze	+ \$0
MS	metallic silver	+ \$0

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high x 13½" deep (3.)

OM	off module	+ \$0
SM	on module	+ \$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

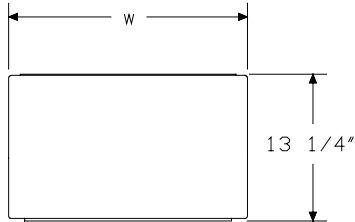


Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

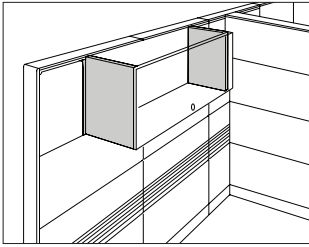
E3190. 24	\$128
30	\$128
36	\$144
42	\$157
48	\$162

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Off-Module E-Style End Panel

E3140.



Product Information

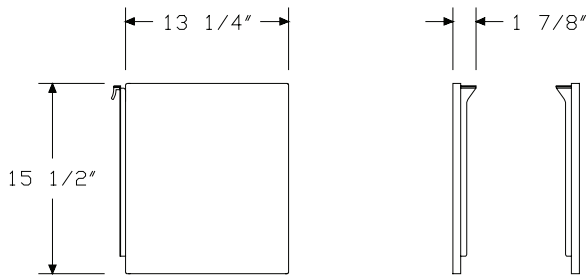
Description

This end panel kit allows an E-style flipper door unit or shelf to hang anywhere along the top edge of an off-module upper tile. It includes end panels with off-module attachment brackets. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

End panels should not be used with 7 1/2"-high or 16"-deep shelves or flipper door units.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

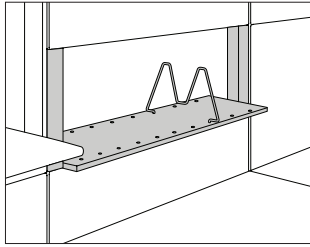
E3140.13 \$209

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Pass-Through Chart Shelf

E3115.



Product Information

Description

This 16"-high shelf attaches to a frame of equal width to store patient charts up to 12" high. It is accessible from both sides and includes adjustable dividers. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves include the following number of dividers:

Width—Dividers

24" and 30"—6

36"—8

42"—10

48"—12

Notes

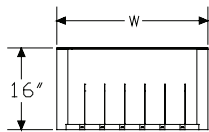
Shelf with top frame position option (T) cannot be used with a stacking frame (E1112).

Order frame separately:

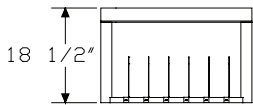
- Bare frame (E1109.X)
- Frame (E1109.)
- Frame, grooved side covers (E1103.)

Order additional chart shelf dividers (E3116.) separately.

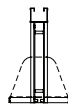
Dimensions



Middle Frame Location



Top Frame Location



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3115.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

M	middle frame position
T	top frame position

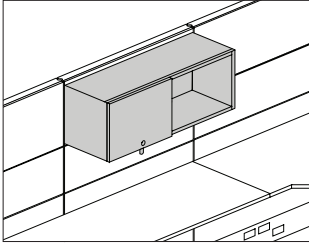
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	T
E3115. 24	\$754	779
30	\$818	849
36	\$881	916
42	\$943	984
48	\$1006	1052

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit E3810.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame or wall strips. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included.

Shipped knocked down.

The 15"-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22"-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

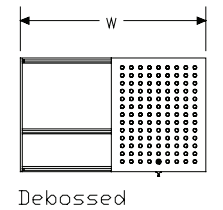
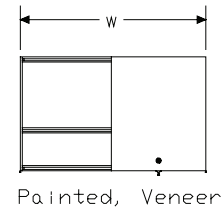
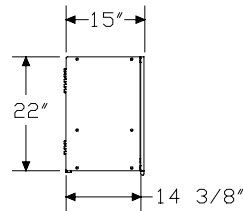
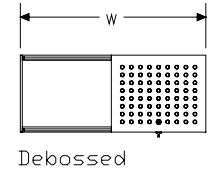
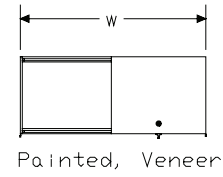
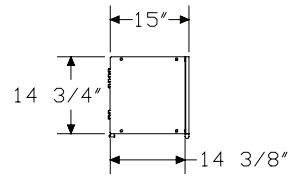
Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (E3812.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3810.

Step 2. Height

- 1** 15" high
- 2** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Step 4. Door Material

- P** painted door
- X** debossed door
- C** veneer door

Step 5. Lock

- N** no lock
- L** lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		PN	PL	XN	XL	CN	CL
E3810. 1	24	\$371	384	397	409	484	497
	30	\$394	405	422	432	507	519
	36	\$425	436	458	469	540	551
	42	\$458	469	490	502	572	583
	48	\$485	496	519	533	599	611
2	24	\$494	506	517	531	636	649
	30	\$525	536	549	562	666	676
	36	\$565	575	594	606	706	718
	42	\$605	617	637	649	747	759
	48	\$635	647	674	685	780	791

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

- KA** keyed alike -\$10
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0
- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Step 8. Door Finish

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- 8Q** folkstone grey +\$0
- 91** white +\$0
- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0
- WL** sandstone +\$0

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

- CN** metallic champagne +\$0
- EH** metallic bronze +\$0
- MS** metallic silver +\$0

Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain

For veneer door (C)

- RA** light ash +\$33
- RK** mahogany dark +\$33
- RM** mahogany +\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain

For veneer door (C)

- 2U** light brown walnut +\$84
- 40** dark brown walnut +\$84
- ED** aged cherry +\$84
- EK** medium red walnut +\$84
- EW** medium matte walnut +\$84
- UL** natural maple +\$84
- UX** walnut on cherry +\$84

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

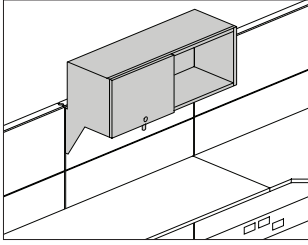
continued

Step 9. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

E3814.



Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. Underside of shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

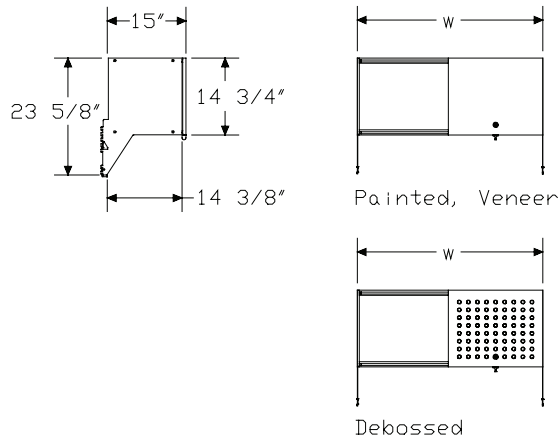
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3814.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock
----------	------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	L
E3814. 24 P	\$572	583
X	—	\$611
C	\$680	691
30 P	\$610	621
X	—	\$648
C	\$714	728
36 P	\$649	662
X	—	\$693
C	\$758	770
42 P	\$691	703
X	—	\$735
C	\$798	809
48 P	\$732	744
X	—	\$779
C	\$840	851

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	-\$10
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Ethospace® Storage

Step 6. Case Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 7. Door Finish		
---------------------	--	--

<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

<i>For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)</i>		
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

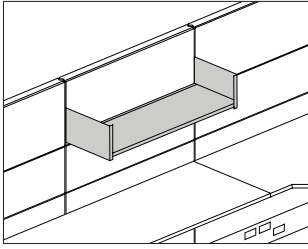
Recut Veneer, Horizontal Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
RA	light ash	+\$33
RK	mahogany dark	+\$33
RM	mahogany	+\$33

Wood Veneer, Vertical Grain		
<i>For veneer door (C)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut	+\$84
40	dark brown walnut	+\$84
ED	aged cherry	+\$84
EK	medium red walnut	+\$84
EW	medium matte walnut	+\$84
UL	natural maple	+\$84
UX	walnut on cherry	+\$84

Step 8. Pull Finish		
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

F-Style Shelf

E3811.



Product Information

Description

This 8³/₄"-high shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

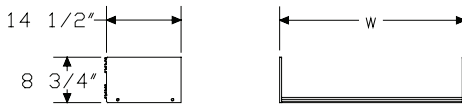
Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (A3810.).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3811.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

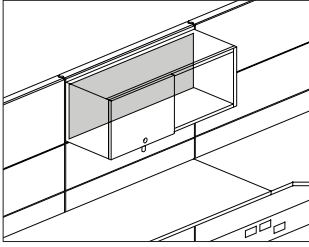
E3811. 24	\$141
30	\$149
36	\$159
42	\$169
48	\$177

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel E3812.

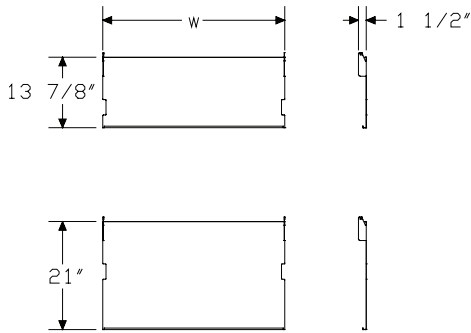


Product Information

Description
 This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Ethospace® Storage



Specification Information

Step 1.
E3812.

Step 2. Height

- 15** 15" high
- 22** 22" high

Step 3. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

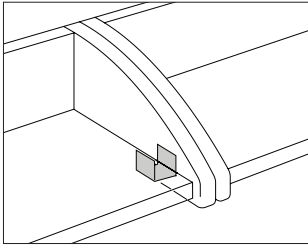
	24	30	36	42	48
E3812. 15	\$124	128	136	146	155
22	\$132	143	154	165	180

Step 4. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey				+\$0
91	white				+\$0
BU	black umber				+\$0
HF	inner tone light				+\$0
LU	soft white				+\$0
MT	medium tone				+\$0
SG	slate grey				+\$0
WL	sandstone				+\$0
CN	metallic champagne				+\$0
EH	metallic bronze				+\$0
MS	metallic silver				+\$0

Component Brace

X3910.



Product Information

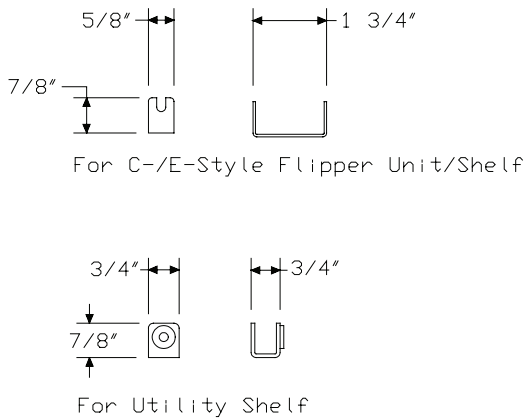
Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

- 1 for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
- 2 for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3910. 1	\$45
2	\$45

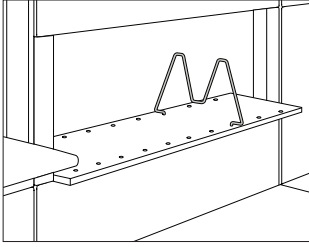
Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Chart Shelf Divider

E3116.

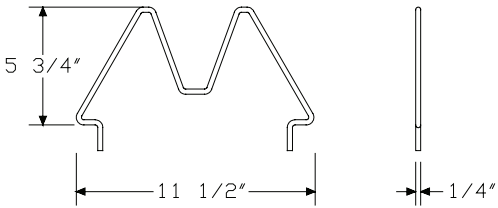


Product Information

Description
 This divider separates patient charts on a pass-through chart shelf.
 Package contains 6.

Notes
 Order pass-through chart shelf (E3115.) separately.
 Dividers can be positioned in 1" increments.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.
E3116. \$305

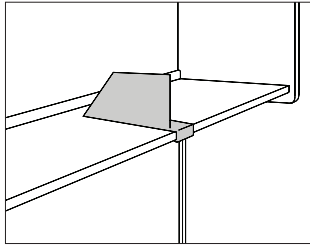
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.

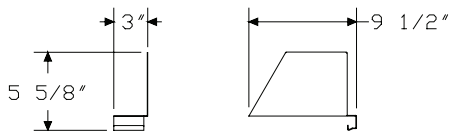


Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330. \$255

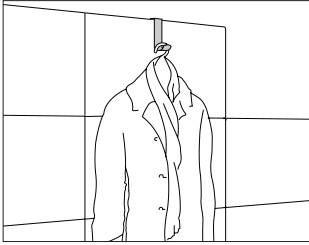
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Coat Hook

E3922.



Product Information

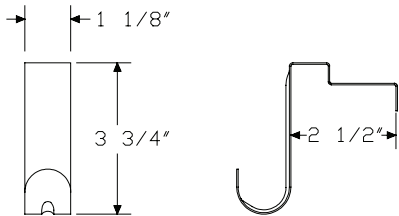
Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It is used with a standard or architectural top cap. Package contains 5.

Notes

Cannot be used with glazed window tile.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3922. \$73

Step 2. Finish

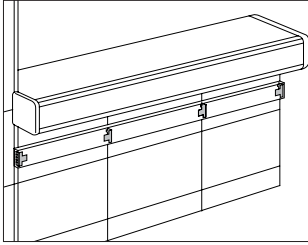
BU black umber +\$0

HF inner tone light +\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Crash Rail Bracket

E1290.



Product Information

Description

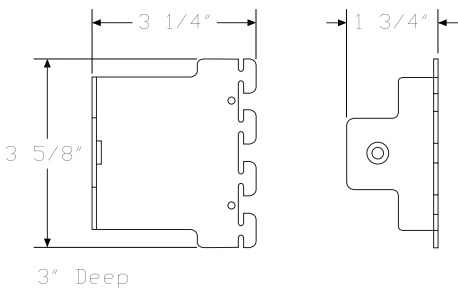
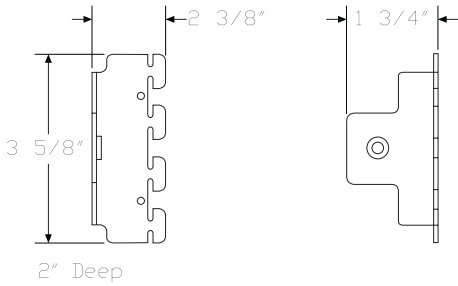
These brackets allow a crash rail to mount to the slots of an Ethospace® frame. 1 bracket is required at each frame connection. Package contains 2.

Notes

Use 2"-deep bracket (E1290.01) when crash rail needs to sit closer to the frame. Use 3"-deep bracket (E1290.03) for crash rail applications around 90° and 135° corners.

Crash rail must be customer supplied and field installed.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E1290.

Step 2. Depth

01 2" deep

03 3" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E1290. 01

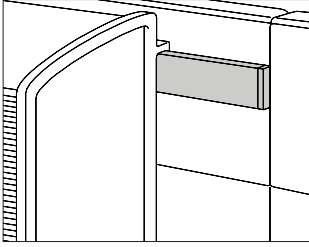
\$94

03

\$94

Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components

E3191.



Ethospace® Storage

Product Information

Description

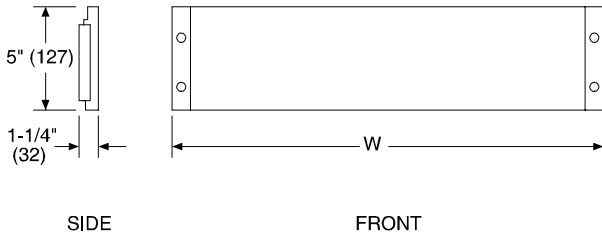
This rail attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame to support Co/Struc® hanging components. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

When locker is hung from rail, maximum allowable weight per locker is 300 pounds or 1000 pounds total per 8' run of Ethospace® frames.

When 8"-high cable management tile (E1434.) is installed on 86"-high frame, locker cannot hang from rail.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

E3191. A

Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide A
- 30** 30" wide A
- 36** 36" wide A
- 42** 42" wide A
- 48** 48" wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

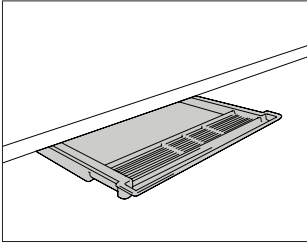
E3191. 24	\$293
30	\$327
36	\$423
42	\$441
48	\$484

Step 3. Surface Finish

HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Pencil Drawer

Y5010.

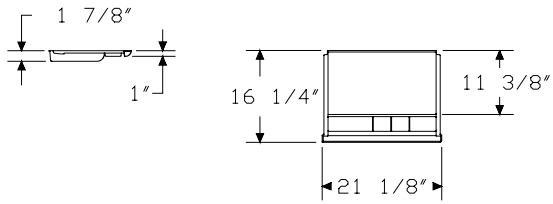


Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5010. \$49

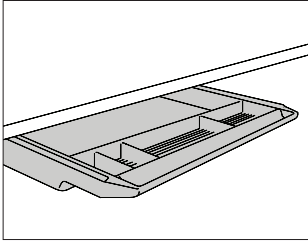
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Metal Pencil Drawer

Y5012.

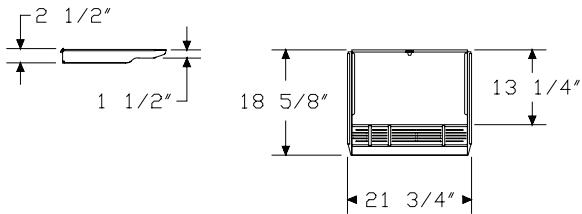


Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5012. \$215

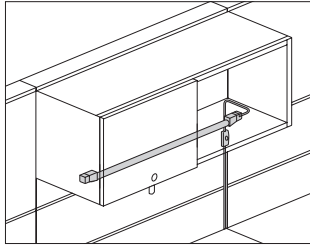
Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ethospace® Storage

Twist™ LED Task Light

G6160.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

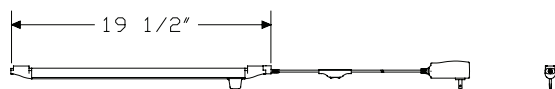
Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48"- and 60"-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160.

Step 2. Type

- A** single unit
- B** starter unit
- C** add-on unit

Step 3. Attachment Method

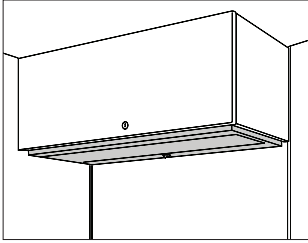
- M** magnet attachment
- B** bracket attachment

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	M	B
G6160. A	\$421	421
B	\$507	507
C	\$365	365

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.



Ethospace® Lighting

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width

- 24"—20.77"
- 30"—26.77"
- 36"—32.77"
- 42"—38.77"
- 48"—44.77"
- 60"—56.77"

Notes

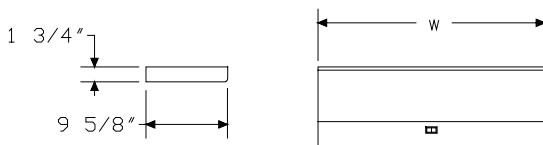
For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelves (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width— Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width

- 36" or less—41" or 42"
- 42" or less—47" or 48"
- 48" or less—53", 54", 59", or 60"
- 60" or less—65", 66", 71", 72", 77", or 78"

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 0. meets local codes including Canada
- 1. meets Chicago codes
- 3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

- N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- N no dimmer
- D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

- S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q for C-style storage or E3234.
- P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	S	Q	P
G6120. 24 N	\$333	333	333
30 N	\$345	345	345
D	\$379	379	379
36 N	\$354	354	354
D	\$389	389	389
42 N	\$370	370	370
D	\$404	404	404
48 N	\$377	377	377
D	\$414	414	414
60 N	\$411	411	411
D	\$454	454	454

Energy-Efficient Task Light *continued*

	S	Q	P
G6121. 24 N	\$382	382	382
30 N	\$400	400	400
D	\$435	435	435
36 N	\$407	407	407
D	\$450	450	450
42 N	\$420	420	420
D	\$462	462	462
48 N	\$428	428	428
D	\$469	469	469
60 N	\$467	467	467
D	\$514	514	514

	S	Q	P
G6123. 24 N	\$330	330	330
30 N	\$358	358	358
D	\$396	396	396
36 N	\$368	368	368
D	\$403	403	403
42 N	\$377	377	377
D	\$414	414	414
48 N	\$388	388	388
D	\$426	426	426
60 N	\$426	426	426
D	\$467	467	467

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

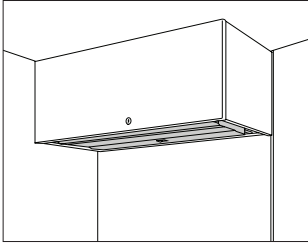
Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Performance Task Light

G6114.
G6115.
G6116.
G6117.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24"—13"—24"-wide storage

30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage

42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage

60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:

Light Width—Cord Length

24", 30", and 42"—42"

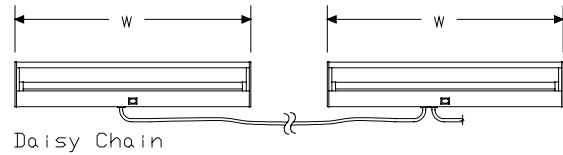
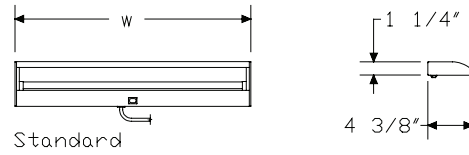
60"—78"

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UMLo2F) separately.

Dimensions



Performance Task Light *continued*

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
G611	
Step 2. Type/Code Requirements	
4.	standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
5.	standard and meets Chicago codes
6.	daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
7.	daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada
Step 3. Width	
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
42	42" wide
60	60" wide
Step 4. Ballast	
<i>For 24" wide (24)</i>	
E	normal-power-factor ballast
<i>For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)</i>	
E	normal-power-factor ballast
H	high-power-factor ballast
Step 5. Dimmer	
N	no dimmer
Step 6. Attachment Bracket	
<i>For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)</i>	
S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture
T	for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets
<i>For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)</i>	
S	for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q	for C-style storage or E3234.
P	for Passage® Desking System
F	for 5000 Series Furniture

Prices for Steps 1-6.					
	NS	NQ	NP	NF	NT
G6114. 24 E	\$337	337	337	337	337
30 E	\$350	350	350	350	350
H	\$502	502	502	502	502
42 E	\$377	377	377	377	377
H	\$540	540	540	540	540
60 E	\$419	419	419	419	419
H	\$590	590	590	590	590
G6115. 24 E	\$388	388	388	388	388
30 E	\$404	404	404	404	404
H	\$565	565	565	565	565
42 E	\$425	425	425	425	425
H	\$613	613	613	613	613
60 E	\$472	472	472	472	472
H	\$660	660	660	660	660
G6116. 24 E	\$498	498	498	498	—
30 E	\$524	524	524	524	—
H	\$676	676	676	676	—
42 E	\$572	572	572	572	—
H	\$716	716	716	716	—
60 E	\$615	615	615	615	—
H	\$765	765	765	765	—
G6117. 24 E	\$448	448	448	448	—
30 E	\$462	462	462	462	—
H	\$635	635	635	635	—
42 E	\$508	508	508	508	—
H	\$659	659	659	659	—
60 E	\$553	553	553	553	—
H	\$721	721	721	721	—

Ethospace® Lighting

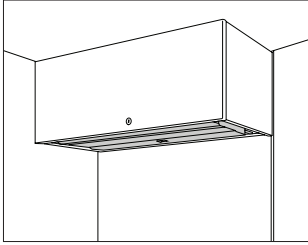
Performance Task Light *continued*

Ethospace® Lighting

Step 7. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Utility Task Light

G6136.
G6137.



Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application

24" —13" —24"-wide storage

30" —24" —30"- or 36"-wide storage

42" —35" —42"- or 48"-wide storage

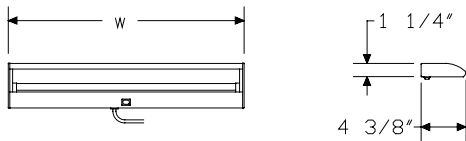
60" —46" —60"-wide storage

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UMLo2F) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Code Requirements

- 6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
- 7. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 60 60" wide

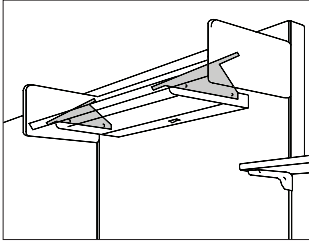
Step 4. Attachment Bracket

- S** for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
- Q** for C-style storage or E3234.
- P** for Passage® Desking System
- F** for 5000 Series Furniture
- T** for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	S	Q	P	F	T
G6136. 24	\$246	246	246	246	246
30	\$250	250	250	250	250
42	\$274	274	274	274	274
60	\$305	305	305	305	305
G6137. 24	\$330	330	330	330	330
30	\$334	334	334	334	334
42	\$358	358	358	358	358
60	\$392	392	392	392	392

Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light G6191.



Product Information

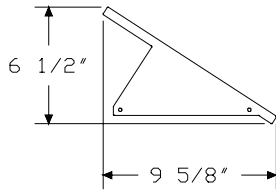
Description

These black umber adapters are used to mount a task light under a B-style storage/display shelf. 2 adapters are required for mounting the task light. Package contains 2.

Notes

Order energy-efficient task light (G6120.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

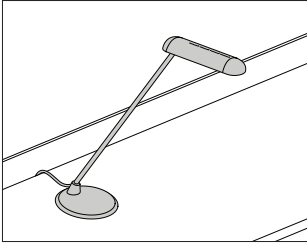
Step 1.

G6191.

\$67

Flute™ Personal Light

Y6470.



Product Information

Description

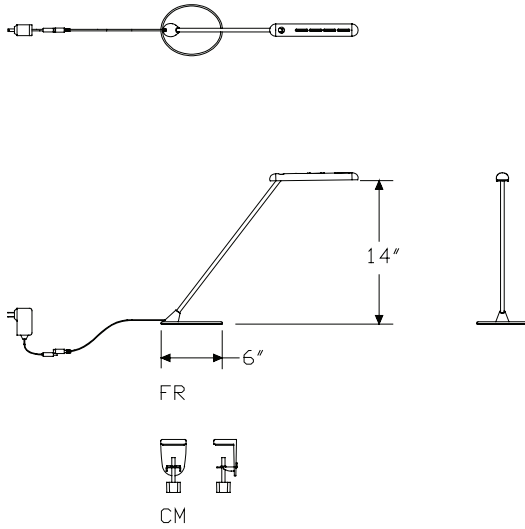
This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11' cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM surface clamp
FR freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6470. CM	\$329
FR	\$329

Step 3. Finish

91 white	+\$0
G2 graphite satin	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Index by Product Name

Ethospace® System	
	page(s)
2-Way 90° Connector	43
2-Way 90° Connector Cover	71
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	75
2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	73
2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	45
2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	62
2-Way 120° Connector	47
2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	79
2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	63
2-Way 135° Connector	50
2-Way 135° Connector Cover	81
2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	64
3-Way 90° Connector	55
3-Way 90° Connector Cover	87
3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	89
3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	58
3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	66
3-Way 120° Connector	60
3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	67
4-Way 90° Connector	61
4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	68
120° Connector Cover	77
120° Connector Top Cap	102
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	227
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	230
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	233
135° Surface, Double	295
135° Surface, Single	292
About Face Bridge Surface	283
Acoustical Tile	153
Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	396
Add-On Shelf	366
Architectural Cladding, Fabric	147
Architectural Cladding, Veneer	148
Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	149
Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen	182
Bare Connector	70
Bare Frame	5
Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	122
Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	113
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	107
Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	138
Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	123
Beltline Face Tile	159
Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	117
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	192

B-Style Flipper Door	360
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	363
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	357
B-Style Shelf	364
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	367
Cable Access Tile	155
Cable Channel Tile	157
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	134
Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	133
Cable Management Tile	161
Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	132
Carpet Gripper	32
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	110
Chart Shelf Divider	392
Coat Hook	394
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	136
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	135
Component Brace	391
Concave Corner Surface	214
Connector Cover, Tile Height	91
Connector Side Cover	90
Connector Top Cap	100
Connect™-S300	130
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	125
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	128
Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	129
Cord Cleat	322
Corian 135° Surface, Double	333
Corian 135° Surface, Single	332
Corian Concave Corner Surface	324
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	351
Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	349
Corian® Counter Top	346
Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	330
Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	325
Corian Extended Corner Surface, Round End	327
Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	328
Corian Rectangular Surface	323
Corian Transaction Work Surface	329
Corner Surface	211
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	217
Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	162
Counter Top Support	353
Counter Top Support End Cap	355
Counter Top Support Filler	354
Crash Rail Bracket	395
C-Style Flipper Door	371

Index by Product Name *continued*

Index: Product Name

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	375	Off-Module E-Style End Panel	382
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	369	Off-Module Lower Tile	152
C-Style Shelf	373	Off-Module Upper Tile	150
Curvilinear Surface	195	Open Return Bracket, Architectural	312
Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	406	Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	310
Door Frame with Door and Lever	27	Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	313
Double 135° Transaction Surface	289	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	316
Draw Rod	34	Open Tile	166
D-Shaped Surface	280	Open Tile, Squared Stile	168
Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	120	Oval Transaction Surface	334
End Trim, Cable Management Tile	163	Pass-Through Chart Shelf	383
Energy-Efficient Task Light	400	Pass-Through Harness, Connector	116
E-Style Flipper Door	378	Pass-Through Harness, Frame	115
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	381	Pencil Drawer	397
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	376	Peninsula Column Support	315
E-Style Shelf	380	Peninsula Support Bracket	303
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	219	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	237
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	223	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	255
Face Tile	139	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	252
Fascia Connection Kit	180	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	248
Finished End	92	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	240
Finished End, Change of Height	94	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	244
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	96	Peninsula Surface, Round End	258
Finished End, Veneer	93	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	277
Floor Anchor Bracket	14	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	273
Floor-Length Face Tile	144	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	269
Flute™ Personal Light	407	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	261
Frame	6	Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	265
Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9	Perforated Tile, Dots	171
Frame Top Cap	98	Perforated Tile, Squares	170
Frame Top Screen	24	Performance Task Light	402
Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12	Power/Cable Entry Cover	112
F-Style Shelf	389	Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	104
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	384	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	106, 105
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	390	Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	109
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	387	Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	119
Gallery Panel	19	Privacy Door	29
Harness End Cap	126	Privacy Door Lock Kit	31
Marker/Eraser Holder	178	Rail Tile	172
Marker Tile	176	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	124
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	321	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	127
Metal Pencil Drawer	398	Rectangular Surface	187
Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile	175	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	207
Monitor Arm Tile	174	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	204
Monorail	97	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	199
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	42	Reveal Filler	179
Off-Module B-Style End Panel	368		

Index by Product Name *continued*

Seismic Floor Anchor	33	Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	306
Shelf Divider, Angled	393	Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	308
Side Cover	16	Work Surface Support, Single	300
Spacer	52		
Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	85		
Spacer Connector Cover	82		
Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic	84		
Spacer Stacking Connector	65		
Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	338		
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	298		
Squared-Edge Counter Top	340		
Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	342		
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	344		
Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	345		
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	336		
Stacking Frame	18		
Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	69		
Standing Screen	183		
Standing Screen Support Foot	184		
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	186		
Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	185		
Stiffener	319		
Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15		
Surface Ganging Bracket	302		
Surface Support Rail	305		
Tackable Tile	154		
Tile Adapter	36		
Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	118		
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	39		
Tool Bar	173		
Transaction Work Surface	286		
Trim Strip	38		
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	320		
Twist™ LED Task Light	399		
Universal Post Leg	318		
Utility Shelf	356		
Utility Task Light	405		
Vertical Storage Tile	177		
Vertical Wire Harness, Single	121		
Wall Fastener	37		
Wall Start	40		
Wall Start Filler	41		
Wall Strip	35		
Window Tile	164		
Work Surface-Attached Screen	181		
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	137		
Work Surface Support Bracket	304		

Index by Product Number

A3390. B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 363	E1262. 120° Connector Top Cap	102
AO521. Add-On Shelf	366	E1263. Side Cover	16
E111G. Gallery Panel	19	E1264.	
E1103. Frame, Grooved Side Covers	9	E1267. Monorail	97
E1109. Bare Frame	5	E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover	71
E1109. Frame	6	E1271. Spacer Connector Cover	82
E1112. Stacking Frame	18	E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover	87
E1113. Frame Top Screen	24	E1273. 2-Way 135° Connector Cover	81
E1116. Frame, Transaction Work Surface	12	E1274. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	73
E1117. Stile Covers and Top Caps, Transaction Work Surface Frame	15	E1275. Spacer Connector Cover, Monolithic	84
E1118. Privacy Door	29	E1276. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Monolithic	89
E1119. Door Frame with Door and Lever	27	E1277. 120° Connector Cover	77
E1120. Draw Rod	34	E1278. Connector Side Cover	90
E1125. Floor Anchor Bracket	14	E1280. Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	42
E1130. Wall Strip	35	E1281. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	75
E1131. Tile Adapter	36	E1282. Spacer/3-Way 90° Connector Cover, Architectural	85
E1132. Trim Strip	38	E1283. 2-Way 120° Connector Cover, Architectural	79
E1142. Open Return, Work Surface/ Understructure Support	310	E1290. Crash Rail Bracket	395
E1143. Open Return Bracket, Architectural	312	E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height	69
E1210. Wall Start	40	E1294.	
E1212. Wall Start Filler	41	E1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 15 Amp	125
E1219. Bare Connector	70	E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	124
E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector	43	E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	104
E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector	62	E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	107
E1221. 2-Way 135° Connector	50	E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	105
E1221. 2-Way 135° Stacking Connector	64	E1326. Power/Cable Entry Cover	112
E1222. Spacer	52	E1327. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	107
E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector	65	E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	110
E1224. 2-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	45	E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit	119
E1227. 2-Way 120° Connector	47	E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame	115
E1227. 2-Way 120° Stacking Connector	63	E1353. Beltline Harness, 4 Circuit	117
E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector	55	E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit	113
E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector	66	E1355.	
E1231. 3-Way 90° Connector, Monolithic	58	E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector	116
E1237. 3-Way 120° Connector	60	E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit	118
E1237. 3-Way 120° Stacking Connector	67	E1358. Vertical Wire Harness, Single	121
E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector	61	E1370. Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit	120
E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector	68	E1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Frame	133
E1242. Connector Cover, Tile Height	91	E1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	134
E1247. Fascia Connection Kit	180	E1396. Cable Manager, Extra Capacity	132
E1250. Finished End	92	E1415. Window Tile	164
E1251. Finished End, Change of Height	94	E1420. Face Tile	139
E1251G Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	96	E1420. Floor-Length Face Tile	144
E1252. Finished End, Veneer	93	E1422. Tackable Tile	154
E1259. Reveal Filler	179	E1423. Acoustical Tile	153
E1260. Frame Top Cap	98	E1425. Rail Tile	172
E1261. Connector Top Cap	100	E1429. Beltline Face Tile	159

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

E1433. Cable Channel Tile	157	E2842. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Round/Rectangular End	349
E1434. Cable Management Tile	161	E2843.	
E1435. Corner Trim, Cable Management Tile	162	E2844. Corian® Counter Top	346
E1436. Cable Access Tile	155	E2845. Corian® Corner Counter Top, Double Rectangular End	351
E1437. End Trim, Cable Management Tile	163	E2846.	
E1438. Marker Tile	176	E2931. Work Surface Support Bracket	304
E1440. Open Tile	166	E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit	376
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares	170	E3115. Pass-Through Chart Shelf	383
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots	171	E3116. Chart Shelf Divider	392
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile	168	E3130. E-Style Shelf	380
E1445. Architectural Cladding, Fabric	147	E3133.	
E1446. Architectural Cladding, Veneer	148	E3140. Off-Module E-Style End Panel	382
E1447. Architectural Cladding, Veneer Matched Set	149	E3190. E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	381
E1450. Vertical Storage Tile	177	E3191. Adapter Rail, Co/Struc® Components	396
E1452. Monitor Arm Tile	174	E3210. B-Style Flipper Door Unit	357
E1453. Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Rail Tile	175	E3212.	
E1480. Off-Module Upper Tile	150	E3213.	
E1481. Off-Module Lower Tile	152	E3215. B-Style Flipper Door	360
E1500. Work Surface-Attached Screen	181	E3217.	
E1530. Standing Screen	183	E3218.	
E1590. Attachment Kit, Work Surface-Attached Screen	182	E3230. B-Style Shelf	364
E1592. Standing Screen Support Foot	184	E3231.	
E1593. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Screen Aligned	185	E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	367
E1594. Standing Screen Tether Kit, Frame Aligned	186	E3233. B-Style Shelf	364
E1692. Privacy Door Lock Kit	31	E3234. Utility Shelf	356
E2290. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Glides	306	E3240. Off-Module B-Style End Panel	368
E2291. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Glides	308	E3610. Tool Bar	173
E2387. Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	313	E3810. F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	384
E2388. Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	316	E3811. F-Style Shelf	389
E2389. Universal Post Leg	318	E3812. F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	390
E2393. Work Surface Support, Single	300	E3814. F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	387
E2394. Peninsula Column Support	315	E3922. Coat Hook	394
E2395. Surface Support Rail	305	E9002. E-Style Flipper Door	378
E2396. Peninsula Support Bracket	303	EW399. Beltline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	123
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface	334	EW400. Baseline Box Assembly, H-Style Frame	122
E2812. Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	336	EWE1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	199
E2813. Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	338	EWE1B.	
E2827. Counter Top Support	353	EWE1C.	
E2828. Counter Top Support Filler	354	EWE1D.	
E2829. Counter Top Support End Cap	355	EWE1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	207
E2830. Squared-Edge Counter Top	340	EWE1F.	
E2831. Squared-Edge Counter Top, Corner	342	EWE1G.	
E2833. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap	344	EWE1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	204
E2834. Squared-Edge Counter Top End Cap, Change of Height	345	EWE1J.	
E2840. Corian® Counter Top	346	EWE1K.	
E2841.		EWE10. Rectangular Surface	187
		EWE12. Curvilinear Surface	195

Index by Product Number *continued*

EWE15. About Face Bridge Surface	283	EWS72. 135° Surface, Single	292
EWE18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	192	EWS73. 135° Surface, Double	295
EWE20. Corner Surface	211	EWS74. Corian Rectangular Surface	323
EWE21. Concave Corner Surface	214	EWS75. Corian Concave Corner Surface	324
EWE22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	219	EWS76. Corian Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	325
EWE26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	223	EWS78. Corian Extended Corner Surface, Round End	327
EWE27.		EWS80. Corian Transaction Work Surface	329
EWE36. D-Shaped Surface	280	EWS81. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	330
EWE40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	227	EWS82. Corian 135° Surface, Single	332
EWE41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	230	EWS83. Corian 135° Surface, Double	333
EWE44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	233	EWS85. Corian Peninsula Surface, Round-End	328
EWE50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	255	EWS90. Corian Transaction Work Surface	329
EWE51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	252	EWS91. Double 135° Transaction Surface	289
EWE53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	248	EWSA1. Corian Double 135° Transaction Surface	330
EWE54.		EWT1A. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	199
EWE55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	244	EWT1B.	
EWE56.		EWT1C.	
EWE57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	240	EWT1D.	
EWE58.		EWT1E. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	207
EWE60. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	277	EWT1F.	
EWE61. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	273	EWT1G.	
EWE62.		EWT1H. Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	204
EWE63. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	269	EWT1J.	
EWE64.		EWT1K.	
EWE65. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	265	EWT10. Rectangular Surface	187
EWE66.		EWT12. Curvilinear Surface	195
EWE67. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	261	EWT15. About Face Bridge Surface	283
EWE68.		EWT18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	192
EWS10. Rectangular Surface	187	EWT20. Corner Surface	211
EWS12. Curvilinear Surface	195	EWT21. Concave Corner Surface	214
EWS15. About Face Bridge Surface	283	EWT22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	219
EWS18. Bowtie Rectangular Surface	192	EWT26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	223
EWS20. Corner Surface	211	EWT27.	
EWS21. Concave Corner Surface	214	EWT36. D-Shaped Surface	280
EWS22. Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	219	EWT40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	227
EWS24. Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	217	EWT41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	230
EWS26. Extended Corner Surface, Round End	223	EWT44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	233
EWS27.		EWT50. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	255
EWS34. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	237	EWT51. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	252
EWS35. Peninsula Surface, Round End	258	EWT53. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	248
EWS36. D-Shaped Surface	280	EWT54.	
EWS40. 120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	227	EWT55. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Right	244
EWS41. 120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	230	EWT56.	
EWS44. 120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	233	EWT57. Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	240
EWS69. Transaction Work Surface	286	EWT58.	
EWS70.		EWT60. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	277
EWS71. Double 135° Transaction Surface	289	EWT61. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	273

Index: Product Number

Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

EWT62.	
EWT63. Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	269
EWT64.	
EWT65. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Right	265
EWT66.	
EWT67. Peninsula Surface, Round End, Transition Left	261
EWT68.	
FT29B. Surface Ganging Bracket	302
FV696. Stiffener	319
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	136
G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	135
G1190. Carpet Gripper	32
G1331. Cord Cleat	322
G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	106
G1358. Harness End Cap	126
G1510. Beltline Bezel, H-Style Frame	138
G6114. Performance Task Light	402
G6115.	
G6116.	
G6117.	
G6120. Energy-Efficient Task Light	400
G6121.	
G6123.	
G6136. Utility Task Light	405
G6137.	
G6160. Twist™ LED Task Light	399
G6191. Display Shelf Adapter, Task Light	406
G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	393
G9999. Controlled Receptacle Decal (12 per sheet)	129
LG692 Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	320
MTAB. Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	321
X1190. Seismic Floor Anchor	33
X1191. Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	39
X1192. Wall Fastener	37
X1311M Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	128
X1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	127
X1350. Power Entry, Receptacle to Receptacle	109
X3710. C-Style Flipper Door	371
X3730. C-Style Shelf	373
X3750. C-Style Flipper Door Unit	369
X3790. C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	375
X3910. Component Brace	391
Y1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	137
Y1323. Connect™-S300	130
Y2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	298
Y5010. Pencil Drawer	397
Y5012. Metal Pencil Drawer	398

Y6470. Flute™ Personal Light	407
Y7231. Marker/Eraser Holder	178

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed.

Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles			
Bento	Gem ¹	Loom	Slant
Chain	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Code	Glisten	Pins and Needles	Strands
Connection	Grasscloth	Quilty	String Plaid
Cord	Grosgrain ¹	Resonance	Tailored
Crepe	Ground Cloth®	Rivet	Twist ¹
Crossing	Hopsak	Savannah	
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	
Frost	Kira 2	Sironetta	

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Acoustical tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Face tiles and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter’s Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Chain	Gem	Loft	Silkworm
Code	Glaze	Loom	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Medley	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Moiré	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Pins and Needles	String Plaid
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Quilty	Tailored
Current	Hopsak	Resonance	Twist
Fish Net	Horizon	Rivet	Well Suited
Frost	Kira 2	Savannah	

Fire Retardancy — Workspaces

continued

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type

lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles

Bento	Gem	Loom	Slant
Chain	Glaze	Medley	Stitches
Code	Glisten	Moiré	Strands
Connection	Grasscloth	Pins and Needles	String Plaid
Cord	Grosgrain	Quilty	Tailored
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Resonance	Tape
Crossing	Hopsak	Rivet	Twist
Current	Horizon	Savannah ¹	Well Suited
Fish Net	Kira 2 ¹	Silkworm	
Frost	Loft ¹	Sironetta	

¹ Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2, Loft, or Savannah meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriters Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriters Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier partial-glazed

Textiles	
Adjourn	Parallel ¹
Crisp ²	Plait
Glance	Reply
Glint	Sharkskin 2
Hum	Skein
Manner	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Mode	Ticker
Morse	Unit

¹ Fabric not available on acoustical panels.

² Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.

Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles

Adjourn	Parallel
Crisp ¹	Plait
Glance	Sharkskin 2
Glint	Skein
Hum	Sketch
Manner	Spiral
Messenger	Ticker
Morse	

¹ Fabric not available on tackable tiles.

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles

Crisp	Plait
Hum	Reply
Manner	Sharkskin 2
Medium	Skein
Messenger	Sketch
Metric	Spiral
Morse	Ticker
Parallel	Unit



Stain-to-Match Program

Stain-to-Match Program

Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match program gives you the option of using veneer finishes that are not listed in the standard offering. The program allows Herman Miller to match a customer's existing recut or natural veneer, or create a new finish that is unique to an installation.

Specific information on approval, ordering, pricing, and warranty for the Stain-to-Match program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to Herman Miller Options at:

(800) 654 3910

Ordering Products with Stain-to-Match Veneers

1. Fill out the Options Stain-to-Match Request Form and send along with a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to the Herman Miller Options Applications Team at the address provided on the form. The form can be found on Omni.
2. Within 7-10 working days, Herman Miller Options will send a sample of the color-matched stain on Herman Miller veneer to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
3. If the sample meets the customer's approval, sign the reverse side of the sample, scan and email the approval to:
options@hermanmiller.com.
4. After the stain has been approved, a formal quotation with special number and pricing can be provided, or the product can be specified through the Vary Easy program, if available. Work with the Options team on final product needs and how to specify.
5. A purchase order can then be placed.

Stain-to-Match Warranty

Herman Miller warrants its products to be free from defects in craftsmanship from the date of delivery for the applicable warranty period. Herman Miller is responsible for the physical properties of the veneers available through the Stain-to-Match program, which include:

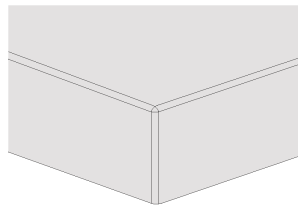
- STA: Stain-to-Match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-Match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-Match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-Match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-Match on Reltech Anigre (Geiger)
- STM: Stain-to-Match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-Match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-Match on Walnut (Geiger)

See your specification tool for product specific finish offering limitations.

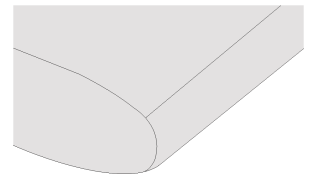
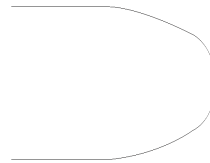
Surface Edge Styles

Surface Edge Styles

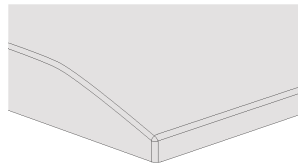
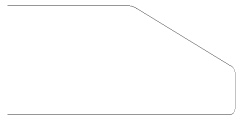
Squared Edge



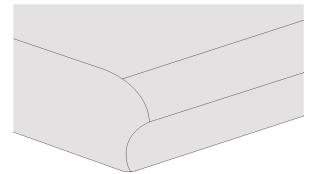
My Studio Edge



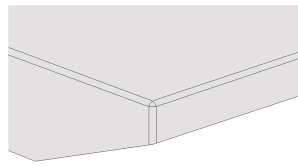
Eased Edge



Passage Edge



Thin Edge



Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

continued

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Image (COI) Order Information

Customer's Own Image

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Image (COI) program allows designers to develop customized images that are digitally printed on Ethospace® fabric screens. Examples of COI design applications are available through the Ethospace brochure, HermanMiller.com, or Omni.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, warranties, and order processes for COI is listed below.

Textile

The textile is 100% polyester. The base fabric color is white.

Warranty

Herman Miller warrants the base textile for a period of one year. COI textiles are not warranted for color consistency. Consistency will be maintained within commercial tolerance, UV stability, and resistance to soiling.

Visual color range is determined by multiple factors including lighting, application process, and image files.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that images will be positioned the same across multiple screens or that images will align from one screen to the next.

Material Pricing

COI upcharges are listed with each product.

Customer's Own Image (COI)

For COI information, contact the Herman Miller COM Department at (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. COI design specifications and ordering information can be found on HermanMiller.com or Omni. Orders are processed through Vary Easy. See Vary Easy Program in Appendices.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See page 3 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Trackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Trackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Trackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Parti™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Trackboard	5000 Series Storage and Trackboards	Seating	
Price Category 1																														
COM Customer's Own Material [A]	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	•	1	1	1		1		1	1	1					1	1		3	1	
8A__ Bubbletack™																														
2V__ Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•								•	•	3	
8T__ Crossing (85__)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•	•	3	18	
95__ Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	•
2I__ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	3	
1MN__ Monologue	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•		•
8B__ Multiscrim™						•															•									
5T__ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•		
8C__ Scrim Trim																						•								
2M__ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	
22F__ Slant	6		•		•		•	•		•	•	•	•													•		•	3	
235__ Tailored [A]	•	•		•	•		•	8	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•		•
1WS__ Whisper	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•			•
Price Category 2																														
1CD__ Code	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•										•							
3P__ ColorGuard		2		•																										•
51__ Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	
92__ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•									•	8	•	•	•		•	•	
22Q__ Fish Net		2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•					•	•		•											•
57__ Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•							•	•	•	3	
84__ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•		•	8	•	•		•	19													•	•	•	19	3
4N__ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	
1LM__ Loom	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•				•		•					•
1HA__ Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•			•	
3A__ Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	22	2	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•							•	•	3	•
1RV__ Rivet	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•								•	•		•
43__ Tape													•																•	
8R__ Twist (5S__)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							•	•	•	3	18
22T__ Well Suited	2		•	•			•	2	•																					•
Price Category 3																														
70__ Bento	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•								•	•	•	3	•
1FB__ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	•	•	3	
1FC__ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•												•	•	•	3	
8Z__ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	14		•	8	•	•	•	•	3	
5D__ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	14				•	•	•	•	3	
22R__ Pins and Needles	2	2		•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•													•				•
8L__ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•	14							•	
8U__ Stitches (5Z__)	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•	•	•	•													•	•	•	3	18
8W__ Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•							•	•	•	3	
22V__ String Plaid	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•							•	•			•

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Work Surface-Attached Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Tackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave® Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Video-Friendly Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Tu® Wood Storage Cubby Tackboard	5000 Series Storage and Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 4																													
2X__ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•																
22L__ Loft ^[A]		2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•	•	•	•									•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6S__ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2			•	•																
63__ Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•											•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 5																													
14A__ Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•		•	2	•	•	•	•	•										•		•	•	•	•	•
Price Category 6																													
No fabrics available at this time.																													

- 1 Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 4 Not available on Action Office (AO) acoustical panels.
- 5 (8R__), (8T__), (85__), and (5S__) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.
- 6 Not available on Action Office (AO) connectors, cable management, and spacers.
- 8 Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.
- 14 Not available on Resolve flags.
- 18 Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.
- 19 Not available in Grosgrain (84__) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.
- 20 Available only on Ethospace B-Style.
- 22 Not available as railroaded application option for Chain (2Voo) and Moiré (3Aoo) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.
- 24 Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Proprietary Textile Colors – Workspaces

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

Bubbletack™
100% polyester

8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A05	Dune Beige
8A07	Pebble Beige
8A09	Olive Green
8A13	Slate Purple
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A29	Tea Leaf Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A33	Caramel Beige
8A34	Kiwi Green
8A35	Studio White
8A36	Blush Grey
8A37	Shale
8A38	Slate
8A39	Eggnog
8A40	Persimmon
8A41	Bud

Chain
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8T03	Wicker *
8T04	Porcelain *
8T05	Warm Grey *
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale *
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin *
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester

8501	Ivory *
8502	Oyster *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable
Boards and Stowage Tackable
Backdrop

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester

9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth
66" wide
100% recycled polyester

2101	Silver Birch
2102	Pampas
2103	Sedge
2107	Lea
2108	Taro
2109	Steam Grey
2110	Cayenne
2111	Bottle Green
2112	Surf
2113	Gravel

Monologue
54" wide
56% recycled polyester
44% polyester

1MN01	Linen
1MN02	Alabaster
1MN03	Truffle
1MN04	Folkstone
1MN05	Silver Pine
1MN06	Slate
1MN07	Seed
1MN08	Yellow Oxide
1MN09	Persimmon
1MN10	Tundra
1MN11	Meadow
1MN12	Blue Sky
1MN13	Blue Spruce
1MN14	Deep Sea

Multiscrim™
60" wide
100% polyester

8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B05	Dune Beige
8B07	Pebble Beige
8B09	Olive Green
8B15	Slate Purple
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B29	Tea Leaf Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B33	Caramel Beige
8B34	Kiwi Green
8B35	Studio White
8B36	Blush Grey
8B37	Shale
8B38	Slate
8B39	Eggnog
8B40	Persimmon
8B41	Bud

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Resonance

66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T59	Tundra
5T60	Iceberg
5T61	Black
5T62	Chamois
5T63	Citrus
5T64	Tangerine
5T65	Red
5T66	Wild Berry
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio
5T69	Green Apple
5T70	Forest
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T73	Bright Turquoise
5T74	Twilight

Scrim Trim

61" wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	earl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Silkworm

66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant

66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F01	Beech Nut
22F02	Chamois
22F03	Chartreuse
22F04	Pesto
22F05	Peacock
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F08	Boysenberry
22F09	Magenta
22F10	Pumpkin
22F11	Cranberry
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F14	Truffle
22F15	Shale

Tailored

Assigned lead-time textile. ^A	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White *
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

* Color not available on Canvas Tiles.

Whisper

54" wide	
73% recycled polyester	
27% polyester	
1WS01	Sand Dollar
1WS02	Pebble
1WS03	Silver Birch
1WS04	Iceberg
1WS05	Silver Pine
1WS06	Carbon
1WS07	Cumin
1WS08	Adobe
1WS09	Strawberry
1WS10	Blush
1WS11	Eggplant
1WS12	Willow
1WS13	Sea Grass
1WS14	Pool
1WS15	Blueberry

Price Category 2

Code

66" wide	
100% Repreve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

ColorGuard

54" wide	
100% vinyl	
3P01	Grey
3P02	Navy
3P03	Spruce ^A
3P08	Blueberry ^A
3P12	Black Plum ^A
3P14	Black
3P19	Slate
3P31	Horizon Blue ^A
3P33	Pumice
3P54	Candy Apple ^A
3P72	Allspice ^A
3P96	Manzanita ^A
3P97	Fudge ^A
3PB2	Sea Grass ^A
3PB5	Vizcaya Palm ^A
3PB9	Neptune ^A
3PC7	Bucksuede ^A
3PD4	Otter ^A

^A Assigned lead-time color.

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Cord

66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop.

Crepe continued

9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Fish Net

55" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Frost

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5701	Bisque
5702	Abalone
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5707	Reed
5708	Steam Grey
5709	Gunmetal
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain

66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl * **
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Colors not available on Canvas
Dock Mounted Screens, Locale®
Workbase Screen, Public Office
Landscape® Screen/Desk Top
Divider, and Thrive® Personal
Side Screen.

** Color not available on Canvas
Tiles.

Horizon

54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom

54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley

54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry
1HA22	Khaki
1HA23	Pewter
1HA24	Yellow Oxide
1HA25	Vintage Rose
1HA26	Raspberry
1HA27	Acai Berry

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Moiré

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Rivet

54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1RV01	Twig
1RV02	Deep Clay
1RV03	Woodrose
1RV04	Otter
1RV05	Hemlock
1RV06	Olive
1RV07	Lagoon
1RV08	Deep Sea
1RV09	Charcoal
1RV10	Grey Brindle

Tape

66" wide	
52% polypropylene	
48% recycled polyester	
4301	Pearl
4302	Oyster
4303	Wicker
4304	Reed
4306	Celadon
4307	Alabaster
4308	Bamboo
4309	Feather Grey
4310	Iceberg

Twist

54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
8R05	Wicker
8R10	Poppy
8R14	Tin
8R15	Shale
8R16	Graphite
8R17	Birch
8R18	Sepia
8R22	Blueberry
8R23	Green Apple
8R26	Gunmetal
8R27	Cinder
8R28	Citrus
8R29	Pekoe
8R30	Tangerine
8R31	Red Plum
8R32	Wisteria
8R33	Forest
8R34	Jade Dark
8R35	Waterfall
8R36	Midnight Blue
8R37	arbon Dark

Twist

For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
80% antimony-free polyester	
13% recycled polyester	
7% polyester	
5S01	Pearl
5S02	Ivory
5S03	Oyster

Well Suited

55" wide	
79% polyester	
21% recycled polyester	
22T01	Oyster
22T02	Raffia
22T03	Peppermint
22T04	Wild Berry
22T05	Spring Green
22T06	Mint
22T07	Periwinkle
22T08	Cool Grey
22T09	Citrus
22T10	Pumpkin
22T11	Red
22T12	Fuschia
22T13	Orchid
22T14	Chartreuse
22T15	Green Apple
22T16	Jade
22T17	Peacock
22T18	Blueberry
22T19	Bluestone
22T20	Mink

Price Category 3

Bento

54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
7001	Frost
7002	Linen
7003	Khaki
7004	Truffle
7005	Grey Black
7006	Pumpkin
7007	Cranberry
7008	Everglade
7009	Cobalt

Connection

66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 3

continued

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Pins and Needles	
58" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Stitches	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
8U02	Rye
8U03	Khaki
8U04	Honey
8U05	Cattail
8U08	Cool Grey
8U09	Slate Blue
8U11	Evening Blue
8U12	Charcoal
8U13	Kiwi Green
8U16	Cocoa
8U17	Seed

Stitches	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
5Z01	White Ash

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X02	Rye
2X05	Iceberg
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash
Loft	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22L01	Heathered Light Green
22L02	Heathered Dark Green
22L03	Heathered Turquoise
22L04	Heathered Navy
22L05	Heathered Orange
22L06	Heathered Red
22L07	Heathered Tan *
22L08	Heathered Grey *
22L09	Heathered Blue *
22L10	Heathered Brown
22L11	Heathered Dark Grey
22L12	Heathered Denim

* Colors available on Exclave®
Video-friendly Tackable Boards
and Stowage Tackable Backdrop

Price Category 5

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S07	Brick
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black
Sironetta	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
6301	Acapella
6302	Sonata
6303	Interlude
6304	Legato
6308	Harmony
6309	Ensemble

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Maharam® Application Chart — Workspaces

•Available

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Tackboards	Locale® Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Pari™ Screens/Flat Edge Screens	Prospect™ Exterior Acoustic Pad	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	Thrive™ Personal Side Screen	5000 Series Storage	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating	
Price Category 1-2																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category 3																							
ZM2__Meld - Maharam	2	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					•	•			
Price Category 4-9																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category A																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							
Price Category B																							
VQ__Crisp - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12		•	•	•										•		3	3	
VM__Medium - Maharam		2	2				•	20	•										•		3	•	
TI__Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12	•	•	2	•			•								3	3	•	
Price Category C																							
Z27__Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•			•									3	3	•
Z3__Metric - Maharam		2	2				•	•	•										•		3	3	•
TT__Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•	•	•	18	•										•			3	
Price Category D																							
ZMD__Mode - Maharam	2																						•
Z2R__Reply - Maharam	•	•	•	•		•	•												•			3	
ZS3__Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•														
Z34__Unit - Maharam	•						•		•												3	3	
Price Category E																							
ZF3__Flock - Maharam										•	•		•	•									
ZGT__Glint - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2		•	2	•														
Z25__Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•		•	2													3		
ZM1__Morse - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•														
Z32__Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•												3	3	•
ZSC__Sketch - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•														
Price Category F																							
ZA1__Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•														
VS__Crush - Maharam			2	•				19											•		3	3	•
Z29__Plait - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•		•	2	•												3	3	•
ZS2__Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2		•	2	•														
Price Category G																							
ZT4__Ticker - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2		•	2	•														•
Price Category H-Z																							
No fabrics available at this time.																							

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time. Refer to “Maharam Colors - Workspaces” for 20-day colors.

2 Available on all products except 54” and 60” wide.

3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

5 Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.

7 Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.

11 Available on AO products except 54” wide and 60” wide; not available on AO connectors.

12 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.

18 Not available on Canvas E-style storage.

19 Not available on Canvas B-style storage.

20 Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60”-wide B-style storage.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric’s pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.



Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

Price Category 1-2

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 3

Meld – Maharam

54" wide
 68% post-consumer recycled polyester
 32% polyester
 PFOA-Free stain resistant

ZM201/466387-201 Vast
 ZM202/466387-202 Panda
 ZM203/466387-203 Skyline
 ZM204/466387-204 Knight
 ZM205/466387-205 Quill
 ZM206/466387-206 Pipe
 ZM207/466387-207 Grate
 ZM208/466387-208 Gloss
 ZM209/466387-209 Bulb
 ZM210/466387-210 Bride
 ZM211/466387-211 Stark
 ZM212/466387-212 Seashell
 ZM213/466387-213 Antler
 ZM214/466387-214 Crater
 ZM215/466387-215 Perennial
 ZM216/466387-216 Mulberry
 ZM217/466387-217 Fuchsia
 ZM218/466387-218 Amethyst
 ZM219/466387-219 Merlot
 ZM220/466387-220 Magma
 ZM221/466387-221 Rooster
 ZM222/466387-222 Heat
 ZM223/466387-223 Clementine
 ZM224/466387-224 Fox
 ZM225/466387-225 Kiss
 ZM226/466387-226 Bare
 ZM227/466387-227 Blonde
 ZM228/466387-228 Mimosa
 ZM229/466387-229 Comet
 ZM230/466387-230 Honeydew
 ZM231/466387-231 Wild
 ZM232/466387-232 Vine
 ZM233/466387-233 Seed
 ZM234/466387-234 Kale

Meld continued

ZM235/466387-235 Waterfall
 ZM236/466387-236 Nordic
 ZM237/466387-237 Reef
 ZM238/466387-238 Wave
 ZM239/466387-239 Isle
 ZM240/466387-240 Creek
 ZM241/466387-241 Mariner
 ZM242/466387-242 Globe
 ZM243/466387-243 Spa

Price Category 4-9

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category A

Price Category B

No fabrics available at this time.

Crisp – Maharam

66" wide
100% polyester
VQ02/901420-002 Oyster
VQ05/901420-005 Quahaug
VQ13/901420-013 Admiral
VQ14/901420-014 Thunder
VQ21/901420-021 Graphite
VQ22/901420-022 Lychee
VQ23/901420-023 Persimmon
VQ24/901420-024 Kimchi
VQ25/901420-025 Marigold
VQ26/901420-026 Brut
VQ27/901420-027 Chartreuse
VQ28/901420-028 Celadon
VQ29/901420-029 Surf
VQ30/901420-030 Marble
VQ31/901420-031 Boulder
VQ32/901420-032 Bell
VQ33/901420-033 Ferry
VQ34/901420-034 Sapphire
VQ35/901420-035 Carbon
VQ36/901420-036 Owl
VQ37/901420-037 Agate

Medium – Maharam

54" wide
100% polyester
VM01/463490-001 Raven
VM02/463490-002 Smoke
VM03/463490-003 Alloy
VM04/463490-004 Flax
VM06/463490-006 Bark
VM07/463490-007 Espresso
VM08/463490-008 Pecan
VM12/463490-012 Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013 Persimmon
VM14/463490-014 Laser
VM16/463490-016 Port
VM22/463490-022 Marina
VM29/463490-029 Pistachio
VM32/463490-032 Prospect
VM36/463490-036 Delight
VM39/463490-039 Nautical
VM40/463490-040 Pool
VM44/463490-044 Washed
VM45/463490-045 Sculpture
VM46/463490-046 Thatched
VM47/463490-047 Hike
VM48/463490-048 Tangle
VM49/463490-049 Pacific
VM50/463490-050 Cosmic
VM51/463490-051 Cascade
VM52/463490-052 Blackberry
VM53/463490-053 Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054 Wooded

Messenger – Maharam

54" wide
78% recycled polyester
15% polyester, 7% nylon
TI01/458640-001 Balsa
TI06/458640-006 Tobacco
TI07/458640-007 Shadow *
TI08/458640-008 Bayou *
TI10/458640-010 Zinc
TI24/458640-024 Poppy

Messenger continued

TI25/458640-025 Mao
TI29/458640-029 Onyx
TI31/458640-031 Cloud *
TI38/458640-038 Depth *
TI40/458640-040 Nile
TI41/458640-041 Azure *
TI45/458640-045 Cactus *
TI46/458640-046 Ice *
TI48/458640-048 Neon *
TI50/458640-050 Hydrangea *
TI51/458640-051 Lilac
TI52/458640-052 Chestnut
TI53/458640-053 Tangelo
TI54/458640-054 Lumine *
TI58/458640-058 Snow
TI59/458640-059 Fennel
TI60/458640-060 Peridot *
TI61/458640-061 Capri
TI62/458640-062 Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063 Squall
TI66/458640-066 Cassis
TI67/458640-067 Aster
TI68/458640-068 Spice
TI69/458640-069 Cherry
TI70/458640-070 Vibrant
TI71/458640-071 Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072 Maize
TI76/458640-076 Fossil
TI77/458640-077 Ash
TI78/458640-078 Tusk
TI79/458640-079 Oyster
TI80/458640-080 Pensive
TI81/458640-081 Husk
TI82/458640-082 Fireside
TI83/458640-083 Chili
TI84/458640-084 Robust
TI85/458640-085 Beyond
TI86/458640-086 Voyage
TI87/458640-087 Everglade
TI88/458640-088 Electric

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category C

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Parallel — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea

Price Category D

Mode – Maharam	
54" wide	
80% post-consumer recycled polyester	
20% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMD01/466337-001	Stroll
ZMD02/466337-002	Intaglio
ZMD03/466337-003	Ominous
ZMD04/466337-004	Machine
ZMD05/466337-005	Talus
ZMD06/466337-006	Marsh
ZMD07/466337-007	Hollow
ZMD08/466337-008	Sycamore
ZMD09/466337-009	Clavicle
ZMD10/466337-010	Billygoat
ZMD11/466337-011	Spindle
ZMD12/466337-012	Lemon
ZMD13/466337-013	Oxeye
ZMD14/466337-014	Henge
ZMD15/466337-015	Goldenrod
ZMD16/466337-016	Cottontail
ZMD17/466337-017	Lioness
ZMD18/466337-018	Oriole
ZMD19/466337-019	Rust
ZMD20/466337-020	Carotene
ZMD21/466337-021	Blush
ZMD22/466337-022	Vermilion
ZMD23/466337-023	Alder
ZMD24/466337-024	Kermes
ZMD25/466337-025	Barberry
ZMD26/466337-026	Petal
ZMD27/466337-027	Valley
ZMD28/466337-028	Odyssey
ZMD29/466337-029	Ballpoint
ZMD30/466337-030	Toile
ZMD31/466337-031	Paradise
ZMD32/466337-032	Angelfish
ZMD33/466337-033	Denim
ZMD34/466337-034	Crush
ZMD35/466337-035	Jetty
ZMD36/466337-036	Saltwater
ZMD37/466337-037	Mallard
ZMD38/466337-038	Celtic

Mode continued	
ZMD39/466337-039	Eucalyptus
ZMD40/466337-040	Bonsai
ZMD41/466337-041	Sassafras
ZMD42/466337-042	Yucca
ZMD43/466337-043	Lichen

Reply - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
Z2R1/901880-001	Canvas
Z2R5/901880-005	Pewter
Z2R6/901880-006	Lapis
Z2RB/901880-011	Adobe
Z2RD/901880-013	Beacon

Spiral - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS302/901882-002	Birch
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Unit - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category E

Flock - Maharam	
63" wide	
100% polyester	
ZF301/901892-001	Calm
ZF302/901892-002	Course
ZF303/901892-003	Highlight
ZF304/901892-004	Roe
ZF305/901892-005	Poppy
ZF306/901892-006	Briefcase
ZF307/901892-007	Monkstrap
ZF308/901892-008	Quag
ZF309/901892-009	Pistachio
ZF310/901892-010	Froth
ZF311/901892-011	Celadon
ZF312/901892-012	Highsea
ZF313/901892-013	China
ZF314/901892-014	Victorian
ZF315/901892-015	Commmander
ZF316/901892-016	Raven
ZF317/901892-017	Aluminum

Glint - Maharam	
54" wide	
59% polyolefin	
32% post-industrial recycled polyester	
9% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZGT01/901380-001	Ice
ZGT02/901380-002	Oyster
ZGT03/901380-003	Aluminum
ZGT04/901380-004	Placid
ZGT05/901380-005	Patina
ZGT06/901380-006	Midas
ZGT07/901380-007	Medal

Hum - Maharam	
54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2504/901890-004	Scallop
Z2505/901890-005	Kernel
Z2506/901890-006	Thyme
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2510/901890-010	Postal
Z2511/901890-011	Briar
Z2512/901890-012	Molten

Morse - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZM101/901720-001	Talc
ZM104/901720-004	Cliff

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Sketch - Maharam	
66" wide	
52% post-consumer recycled polyester	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZSC01/901780-001	Macaroon
ZSC02/901780-002	Cashew
ZSC03/901780-003	Toffee
ZSC05/901780-005	Amber
ZSC06/901780-005	Carob
ZSC07/901780-007	Pewter
ZSC08/901780-008	Flue
ZSC09/901780-009	Abys
ZSC12/901780-012	Zinc

Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam	
72" wide	
57% polyester	
43% Trevira CS polyester	
ZA102/511350-002	Guava
ZA103/511350-003	Bran
ZA104/511350-004	Flax
ZA105/511350-005	Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009	Terrain

Crush - Maharam	
54" wide	
88% nylon	
6% acrylic	
6% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	001
VS02/464780-002	002
VS05/464780-005	005
VS08/464780-008	008
VS13/464780-013	013
VS16/464780-016	016
VS17/464780-017	017
VS18/464780-018	018
VS19/464780-019	019
VS20/464780-020	020
VS22/464780-022	022
VS23/464780-023	023
VS26/464780-026	026
VS27/464780-027	027

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F continued on next page

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category F

continued

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	
54" wide	
89% polyester	
11% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS201/901650-033	Harmony
ZS202/901650-034	Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039	Lyric
ZS204/901650-040	Clarify
ZS205/901650-041	Remain
ZS206/901650-046	Sphere
ZS207/901650-051	Restore
ZS208/901650-054	Tawny
ZS209/901650-056	Frosted
ZS210/901650-057	Regal
ZS211/901650-058	Wash
ZS212/901650-059	Navy
ZS213/901650-060	Neon
ZS214/901650-061	Azalea

Price Category G

Ticker - Maharam	
54" wide	
47% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
22% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton green finish and backing	
ZT401/466304-001	Calm
ZT402/466304-002	Millet
ZT403/466304-003	Sow
ZT404/466304-004	Beaver
ZT405/466304-005	Patch
ZT406/466304-006	Balloon
ZT407/466304-007	Squad
ZT408/466304-008	Bale
ZT409/466304-009	Fecund
ZT410/466304-010	Aquarium
ZT411/466304-011	Drink
ZT412/466304-012	Depth
ZT413/466304-013	Far

Price Category H-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [\[A\]](#).
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2018 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Avive, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisiyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, Cosm, Cubert, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, Eames Soft Pad, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Lino, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live OS, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Metaform Portfolio, Mora, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Pari, Pixelated Support, Plex, PostureFit SL, Prospect, Q, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Ubi, Verus and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.